

IMCP HTNB32L-XXX AT COMMANDS NB-IoT RF System-in-Package AT Commands Manual

Classification: PUBLIC

Doc. Type: USER DOCUMENTATION

Revision: v.01

Date: 14/04/2023

Code: ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

SUMMARY

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

SUMMARY	2
DOCUMENT INFO	7
1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7
2. INTRODUCTION	8
2.1. Definitions	
2.2. AT COMMAND SYNTAX	8
2.2.1. AT command type	8
2.2.2. Command line	8
2.3. 3GPP COMPLIANCE	9
3. GENERAL CONTROL COMMANDS	10
3.1. Basic commands (ITU-T V.250)	10
3.1.1. ATE command echo	10
3.1.2. ATQ result code suppression	
3.2. 3GPP COMMANDS (27.007)	
3.2.1. AT+CFUN set phone functionality	
3.2.2. AT+CGSN request product serial number	
3.2.3. AT+CGMR request manufacturer revision	
3.2.4. AT+CMEE report mobile termination error	
3.2.5. AT+COPS PLMN selection	
3.2.6. AT+CREG network registration	
3.2.7. AT+CEREG EPS network registration status	
3.2.8. AT+CSQ get signal quality	
3.2.9. AT+CESQ get extended signal quality	
3.2.10. AT+CPSMS power-saving mode setting	
3.2.11. AT+CEDRXS eDRX setting	
3.2.12. AT+CEDRXRDP eDRX read dynamic parameters	
3.2.13. AT+CCIOTOPT CloT optimization configuration	
3.2.14. AT+CGCMOD PDP context modify	
3.2.15. AT+CGATT PS attach or detach	
3.2.17. AT+CGDATA enter data state	
·	
3.2.19. AT+CGCONTRDP PDP context read dynamic parameters	
3.2.21. AT+CGEQOS define EFS quality of service read dynamic parameters	
3.2.21. AT+CGEQOSADE EES quality of service read dynamic parameters	
3.2.23. AT+CSODCP sending of originating data through the control plane	
3.2.24. AT+CSODE sending of originating data through the control plane	
3.2.25. AT+CGAPNRC APN rate control	
3.2.26. AT+CGEREP Packet domain event reporting	
3.2.27. +CGEV used to indicate EPS PDN connection and bearer resources operations status	
3.2.28. AT+CGPADDR show PDP addresses	
3.2.29. AT+CSCON signaling connection status	
3.2.30. AT+CCLK return current date and time	

3.2.31. AT+CIMI request international mobile subscriber in	lentity	53
3.2.32. AT+CPIN enter PIN	•	
3.2.33. AT+CLCK facility lock		55
3.2.34. AT+CPWD change password		56
3.2.35. AT+CSIM generic SIM access		57
3.2.36. AT+CRSM restricted SIM		
3.2.37. AT+CCHO open logical channel		59
3.2.38. AT+CCHC close logical channel		60
3.2.39. AT+CGLA generic UICC logical channel access		61
3.2.40. AT+CTZU automatic time zone update		62
3.2.41. AT+CTZR time zone reporting		63
3.2.42. AT+CRCES reading coverage enhancement status		64
3.2.43. AT+CIPCA initial PDN context activation		65
3.2.44. AT+CGMI request manufacturer identification		66
3.2.45. AT+CGMM request model identification		67
3.2.46. AT+CPINR remaining PIN retries		68
3.2.47. AT+CGAUTH define PDP context authentication p	arameters	68
3.3. 3GPP COMMANDS (27.005)		70
3.3.1. AT+CMGS send message		70
3.3.2. AT+CSCA service center address		72
3.3.3. AT+CMGF message format		72
3.3.4. AT+CSMP set text mode parameters		73
3.3.5. +CMT new message received		74
4. EXTENDED COMMANDS		
4.1. QTI GENERAL COMMANDS		
4.1.1. AT\$QCBAND		
4.1.2. AT\$QCLOGDBVER		
4.1.3. AT\$QCCFG		
4.1.4. AT\$QCPING		
4.1.5. AT\$QCIPERF		
4.1.6. AT\$QCFREQ		81
$A 1 7 \Lambda T C C D \Lambda E D I \Lambda \Lambda N I$		
. 5		
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA		83 85
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER 4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA 4.1.10. +RECVNONIP		83 85 86
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER 4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA 4.1.10. +RECVNONIP 4.1.11. AT\$QCPMUCFG		83 85 86 86
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 85 86 86
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 85 86 86 87 88
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 86 86 87 88
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 86 86 87 88 88
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 86 86 87 88 88 89 89
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER 4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA 4.1.10. +RECVNONIP 4.1.11. AT\$QCPMUCFG 4.1.12. AT\$QCSMSSEND 4.1.13. AT\$QCCGSN 4.1.14. AT\$QCRFSTAT 4.1.15. AT\$QCRST 4.1.17. AT\$QCPSMR		83 86 86 87 88 88 89 90
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 86 86 87 88 88 89 90 91
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER 4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA 4.1.10. +RECVNONIP 4.1.11. AT\$QCPMUCFG 4.1.12. AT\$QCSMSSEND 4.1.13. AT\$QCCGSN 4.1.14. AT\$QCRFSTAT 4.1.15. AT\$QCRST 4.1.16. AT\$QCPSMR 4.1.17. AT\$QCPLMNS 4.1.18. AT\$QCCESQS		83 86 86 87 88 88 89 90 91 92
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER		83 86 86 88 88 88 89 90 91 92 95
4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER 4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA 4.1.10. +RECVNONIP 4.1.11. AT\$QCPMUCFG 4.1.12. AT\$QCSMSSEND 4.1.13. AT\$QCCGSN 4.1.14. AT\$QCRFSTAT 4.1.15. AT\$QCRST 4.1.16. AT\$QCPSMR 4.1.17. AT\$QCPLMNS 4.1.18. AT\$QCCESQS		83 86 86 88 88 88 89 90 91 92 95

4.1.23. AT\$QCDNSCFG	
4.1.24. AT\$QCEMMTIME	97
4.1.25. AT\$QCPCFG	99
4.1.26. AT\$QCSLEEP	100
4.1.27. AT\$QCSIMSLEEP	101
4.1.28. AT\$QCCGSNLOCK	101
4.1.29. AT\$QCSAVEFAC	102
4.1.30. AT\$QCTASKINFO	103
4.1.31. AT\$QCTASKHISTINFO	103
4.1.32. AT\$QCSHOWMEM	104
4.1.33. AT\$QCSYSTEST	104
4.1.34. AT\$QCVOTECHK	
4.1.35. AT\$QCURC	106
4.1.36. AT\$QCPTWEDRXS	108
4.1.37. \$QCPIN	110
4.1.38. \$QCPCFUN	
4.1.39. \$QCPADDR	
4.1.40. AT\$QCADC	
4.1.41. AT\$QCPDPCFGE	
4.1.42. AT\$QCESMCAUSE	
4.1.43. AT\$QCSTATE	
4.1.44. AT\$QCLAPI	
4.1.45. AT\$QCDRX	
4.1.46. AT\$QCPSSLPCFG	
4.1.47. AT\$QCNBIOTRAI	
4.1.48. AT\$QCPLMNLOCK	
4.1.49. AT+CEINFO	
4.1.50. AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT	
4.1.51. AT\$QCGCONTRDP	
4.1.52. AT\$QCROAMINGDATA	
4.1.53. AT\$QCQOPS	
4.1.54. AT\$QCDTRPM	
4.1.55. AT+RPMPARAM	
4.1.56. AT+RPMVERSION	
4.1.57. AT\$QCUSATP	
4.1.58. AT\$QCOSATF	
4.1.30. ATAQCSLTEST	
,	
4.2.1. AT+SKTCREATE	
4.2.2. AT+SKTCONNECT	
4.2.3. AT+SKTBIND	
4.2.4. AT+SKTSEND	
4.2.5. +SKTRECV	
4.2.6. +SKTERR	
4.2.7. AT+SKTSTATUS	
4.2.8. AT+SKTDELETE	
3. LWM2M COMMANDS	
$A \supset 1 \Delta T + I \setminus \Lambda / \Lambda \Lambda \supset \Lambda \Lambda \subset PE \Delta TE$	137

4.3.2. AT+LWM2MDELETE	
4.3.3. AT+LWM2MADDOBJ	
4.3.4. AT+LWM2MDELOBJ	
4.3.5. +LWM2MREAD	
4.3.6. +LWM2MWRITE	
4.3.7. +LWM2MEXECUTE	
4.3.8. +LWM2MOBSERVE	
4.3.9. AT+LWM2MREADCONF	
4.3.10. AT+LWM2MWRITECONF	
4.3.11. AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF	
4.3.12. AT+LWM2MNOTIFY	
4.3.13. AT+LWM2MUPDATE	
4.3.14. Summary of +LWM2M ERROR: <err> Codes</err>	
4.4. COAP COMMANDS	147
4.4.1. AT+COAPCREATE	
4.4.2. AT+COAPDEL	
4.4.3. AT+COAPADDRES	148
4.4.4. AT+COAPHEAD	148
4.4.5. AT+COAPOPTION	
4.4.6. AT+COAPSEND	150
4.4.7. AT+COAPDATASTATUS	151
4.4.8. AT+COAPCFG	152
4.4.9. AT+COAPALISIGN	152
4.4.10. +COAPURC	153
4.5. MQTT COMMANDS	154
4.5.1. AT\$QCMTCFG	154
4.5.2. AT\$QCMTOPEN	158
4.5.3. AT\$QCMTCLOSE	158
4.5.4. AT\$QCMTCONN	
4.5.5. AT\$QCMTDISC	
4.5.6. AT\$QCMTSUB	
4.5.7. AT\$QCMTUNS	
4.5.8. AT\$QCMTPUB	
4.5.9. \$QCMTSTAT	
4.5.10. \$QCMTRECV	
4.6. HTTP COMMANDS	
4.6.1. AT+HTTPCREATE	
4.6.2. AT+HTTPCON	
4.6.3. AT+HTTPDESTROY	
4.6.4. AT+HTTPSEND	
4.6.5. +HTTPRESPH	
4.6.6. +HTTPRESPC	
4.6.7. +HTTPERR	
4.7. SOCKET COMMAND (SOLUTION B)	
4.7.1. AT\$QCSOCR	
4.7.2. AT\$QCSOCK	
4.7.2. AT\$QCSOST	170
T / 1 D 1 N N N N N N N	1 / 1

iMCP HTNB32L-XXX AT Commands

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

4.7.4. AT\$QCQSOS	172
4.7.5. AT\$QCSORF	173
4.7.6. AT\$QCSOCO	174
4.7.7. AT\$QCSOSD	175
4.7.8. AT\$QCSOCL	177
4.7.9. AT\$QCSONMI	177
4.7.10. AT\$QCSONMIE	179
4.7.11. \$QCSOCLI	180
4.7.12. \$QCSOSTR	
4.7.13. Error code for socket command (solution B)	182
5. ERROR CODES	183
LIST OF TABLES	187
REVISION HISTORY	191
CONTACT	191
DOCUMENT INFORMATION	191
DISCLAIMER	191

DOCUMENT INFO

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The iMCP HTNB32L-XXX is a highly compact and low-power wireless communication MCO/SiP featuring Qualcomm QCX-212 LTE IoT Modem supporting single-mode 3GPP Release 14 Cat. NB2 IoT connectivity. Its SDK (Software Development Kit) provides OpenCPU solutions based on a FreeRTOS system, where users can embed their own IoT application, as well as AT Commands, used in a master-slave models.

2. INTRODUCTION

In this section will be explained the AT Commands definitions and syntax.

2.1. DEFINITIONS

The following syntactical definitions are used in this document:

- <CR>: Carriage return character.
- <LF>: Linefeed character.
- <...>: Name enclosed in angle brackets is a syntactical element. Brackets do not appear in the command line.
- [...]: Optional sub parameter of a command or an optional part of TA information response is enclosed in square brackets. Brackets do not appear in the command line. When a sub parameter is not provided in parameter type commands, the new value equals to its previous value. In action type commands, action must be performed based on the recommended default setting of the sub parameter.
- NO_SAVE: The parameter of the current AT command is lost if the module is rebooted or current AT command does not have a parameter.
- AUTO_SAVE: The parameter of the current AT command is kept in NVRAM automatically and takes
 effect immediately. It is not lost if the module is rebooted.
- AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT: The parameter of the current AT command is kept in NVRAM automatically
 and takes effect after reboot. It is not lost if the module is rebooted.
- '-': Indicates that the AT command does not depend on the parameter saving mode.

2.2. AT COMMAND SYNTAX

2.2.1. AT command type

Table 2.1: AT command type

Туре	Format	Description
Test command	AT+ <cmd>=?</cmd>	Check possible sub
rest command	TII Cinas .	parameter values
Read command	AT+ <cmd>?</cmd>	Check current sub
Read Command	AI+\Cilid>:	parameter values
Set command	AT+ <cmd>=p1[,p2[,p3[]]]</cmd>	Set command
Execution command	AT+ <cmd></cmd>	Execution command

2.2.2. Command line

The commands in this specification use syntax rules of extended commands. Every extended command has a Test command (trailing=?) to test the existence of the command and to give information about the type of its sub parameters. Parameter type commands also have a Read command (trailing?) to check the current values of sub parameters. Action type commands do not store the values of any of their possible sub parameters, and therefore do not have a Read command.

Every command must be sent followed by semicolon ";" and appended with <CR><LF> characters. For example, AT+<cmd>=p1[,p2[,p3[...]]];<CR><LF>, for Set command type, AT+<cmd>=?;<CR><LF>, for

Test command type, AT+<cmd>?;<CR><LF>, for Read command type and AT+<cmd>;<CR><LF>, for execution command type.

In Set commands, use commas to separate arguments. For example, AT+<cmd>=p1,p2,p3;<CR><LF>. Optional sub parameters can be omitted.

If all commands in a command line are successfully run, the result code $\ensuremath{<} \text{CR} \ensuremath{<} \text{LF} \ensuremath{>} \text{OK} \ensuremath{<} \text{CR} \ensuremath{<} \text{LF} \ensuremath{>} \text{is sent from the TA to the TE.}$

If sub parameter values of a command are not accepted by the TA (or command itself is invalid, or command cannot be performed for some reason), result code <CR><LF>ERROR<CR><LF> is sent to the TE and no subsequent commands in the command line are processed. ERROR response may be replaced by +CME ERROR: <err> (refer clause 4) when the command was not processed due to an error related to the MT operation.

2.3. 3GPP COMPLIANCE

Basic commands are compiled with ITU-T V.250(07/2003).

3GPP commands are complied with the V16.0.0 (2019-03) of AT command set for User Equipment (UE) (3GPP TS 27.007) and V15.0.0 (2018-06) of Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE - DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (3GPP TS 27.005).

3. GENERAL CONTROL COMMANDS

3.1. BASIC COMMANDS (ITU-T V.250)

3.1.1. ATE command echo

The setting of this parameter determines whether the DCE echoes characters received from the DTE during command state and online command state.

Table 3.1: ATE

ATE	Response	
Set command	Response	
ATE <value></value>	OK	
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE	

Parameter

		Integer type
Avalue> 0 DCE does not echo characters during command state and online command state. 1 DCE echoes characters during command state and online command state. The default value is 1.		DCE does not echo characters during command state and online command state
		DCE echoes characters during command state and online command state
		default value is 1.

Example

ATEO OK

3.1.2. ATQ result code suppression

The setting of this parameter determines whether the DCE transmits unsolicited result codes to the DTE. When result codes are being suppressed, unsolicited result is not transmitted.



Currently, this command is not fully implemented, as defined in ITU-T V.250.

Table 3.2: ATQ

ATQ	Response
Set command	Response
ATQ <value></value>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
<value></value> 0 DCE transmits unsolicited result codes 1 Unsolicited result codes are suppressed and not transmitted. The default value is 0.		DCE transmits unsolicited result codes
		default value is 0.

Example

ATQ0 OK

NOTE

If set to "1", all unsolicited result codes are all suppressed, including: PING/IPERF/LWM2M unsolicited result codes;

NOTE

If set to "1", only suppress the unsolicited result codes; And AT response/result codes are not suppressed;

3.2. 3GPP COMMANDS (27.007)

3.2.1. AT+CFUN set phone functionality

The Set command selects the level of functionality in the MT. Level "full functionality" is where the highest level of power is drawn. "Minimum functionality" is where minimum power is drawn.

The Read command returns the current setting of <fun>.

The Test command returns values supported by the MT as compound values.

Table 3.3: AT+CFUN

AT+CFUN	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CFUN=<fun>[,<rst>]</rst></fun></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CFUN?	Response +CFUN: <fun> OK</fun>
Test command AT+CFUN=?	Response +CFUN: (list of supported <fun>s), (list of supported <rst>s) OK</rst></fun>
Maximum Response Time	25 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
<fun></fun>	0	Minimum functionality
\Tun>	1	Full functionality
	4	Turn off RF
Integer type		
<rst></rst>	0	Do not reset the MT before setting it to <fun> power level. This is always defaulted</fun>
when <rst> is not given.</rst>		when <rst> is not given.</rst>
	1	Reset the MT before setting it to <fun> power level (currently not supported).</fun>

Example

AT+CFUN=?

+CFUN: (0,1,4), (0)

OK

AT+CFUN? +CFUN:1 OK

AT+CFUN=1 OK

3.2.2. AT+CGSN request product serial number

The Execution command returns the International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI) number and related information.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.4: AT+CGSN

AT+CGSN	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CGSN = <snt></snt>	When <snt>=0 and command successful: + CGSN: <sn></sn></snt>
	OK When <snt>=1 and command successful: + CGSN: <imei></imei></snt>
	OK When <snt>=2 and command successful: + CGSN: <imeisv></imeisv></snt>
	OK When <snt>=3 and command successful: + CGSN: <svn></svn></snt>
	OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Execution command AT+CGSN?	Response <sn> OK</sn>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CGSN=?	+ CGSN: (list of supported <snt>s) OK</snt>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
	0	Returns <sn></sn>	
<snt></snt>	1	Returns IMEI (International Mobile station Equipment Identity)	
\Sinc>	2	Returns IMEISV (International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version	
		number)	
	3	Returns SVN (Software Version Number)	
<sn></sn>	One or more lines of information text determined by the MT manufacturer.		
<imei></imei>	String type. The IMEI in decimal format.		
<imeisv></imeisv>	String type. The IMEISV in decimal format.		
<svn></svn>	String type. The current SVN in decimal format, it is a part of IMEISV		

Example

AT+CGSN=1

+CGSN: "788596633100008"

OK

AT+CGSN=2

+CGSN: "7885966331000001"

OK

AT+CGSN=3 +CGSN: "01" OK AT+CGSN=? +CGSN: (0,1,2,3)

3.2.3. AT+CGMR request manufacturer revision

The Execution command returns the manufacturer revision. It also returns the firmware revision and build time.

Table 3.5: AT+CGMR

AT+CGMR	Response	
Execution command	Response	
AT+CGMR	+CGMR: <"Board Version && SDK Version &&	
	EVB Version && Compiled Time">	
Test command	Response	
AT+CGMR=?	OK	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

Example

```
AT+CGMR +CGMR:
-- Board: QCX212_EVK -
-- SDK Version: QCX212_SW_V001.000.xxx -
-- EVB Version: QCX212_HW_V1.0 -
-- Compiled: Jul 23 2019 20:50:16 -
OK
AT+CGMR=?
OK
```

3.2.4. AT+CMEE report mobile termination error

The Write command disables or enables the use of final result code "+CME ERROR: <err>" as an indication of an error relating to the functionality of the MT. When enabled, MT-related errors cause "+CME ERROR: <err>" final result code instead of the regular "ERROR" final result code. "ERROR" is returned normally when error is related to syntax, invalid parameters, or TA functionality.

The Read command returns the current setting of n>.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.6: AT+CMEE

AT+CMEE	Response	
Set command	Response	
AT+CMEE= <n></n>	OK	
Read command	Response	
AT+CMEE?	+CMEE: <n></n>	
	OK	
Test command	Response	
AT+CMEE=?	+CMEE: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	OK	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE	

Parameter

		Integer type	
<n></n>	0	Disable +CME ERROR: <err> result code and use ERROR instead</err>	
	1	Enable +CME ERROR: <err> result code and use numeric <err> values</err></err>	
	2	Enable +CME ERROR: <err> result code and use verbose <err> values</err></err>	

Example

AT+CMEE=? +CMEE: (0-2)

OK

AT+CMEE? +CMEE: 1 OK

AT+CMEE=2 OK

3.2.5. AT+COPS PLMN selection

The Set command forces an attempt to select and register the network operator using the USIM card installed in the currently selected card slot. <mode> is used to select whether the selection is performed automatically by the MT or is forced by this command to operator <oper> (it is given in format <format>) to a certain access technology, indicated in <AcT>. If the selected operator is not available, no other operator is selected (except <mode>=4). If the selected access technology is not available, then the same operator is selected in other access technology. The selected operator name format also applies to further Read commands (AT+COPS?). <mode>=2 forces an attempt to deregister from the network. The selected mode affects all further network registration (for example, after <mode>=2, MT is unregistered until <mode>=0 or 1 is selected). This command must be abortable when registration/deregistration attempt is made.

The Read command returns the current mode, the currently selected operator, and the current access technology. If no operator is selected, <format>, <oper>, and <Act> are omitted.

The Test command returns a set of five parameters, each representing an operator present in the network. A set consists of an integer indicating the availability of the operator <stat>, long, and short alphanumeric format of

PUBLIC

the operator's name, numeric format representation of the operator and access technology. Any of the formats may be unavailable and must then be an empty field. The list of operators is in order: home network, networks referenced in USIM or active application in the UICC (GSM or USIM) in the following order: HPLMN selector, user controlled PLMN selector, operator controlled PLMN selector and PLMN selector (in the USIM or GSM application), and other networks. After the operator list MT returns lists of supported <mode>s and <format>s. These lists are delimited from the operator list by two commas.

Table 3.7: AT+COPS

AT+COPS	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COPS=<mode>[,<format>[,<oper> [,AcT]]]</oper></format></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+COPS?	Response +COPS: <mode>[,<format>,<oper>][,AcT] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></oper></format></mode>
Test command AT+COPS=?	Response +COPS: [list of supported (<stat>, long alphanumeric <oper>, short alphanumeric <oper>, numeric <oper> [, <act>])s],, (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <format>s) OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></format></mode></act></oper></oper></oper></stat>
Maximum Response Time	245 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE Only when <mode>=0/1/4, the configuration will be saved to NVRAM automatically.</mode>

	Integer type		
 Automatic mode (<oper> field is ignored)</oper> Manual operator selection (<oper> field is present, and <act> is optional</act></oper> 		Automatic mode (<oper> field is ignored)</oper>	
		Manual operator selection (<oper> field is present, and <act> is optional)</act></oper>	
<mode></mode>	<mode> 2 Manually deregister from network</mode>		
3 Set <format> not shown in read command response</format>		Set <format> not shown in read command response</format>	
	4	Manual/automatic selected. If manual selection fails, automatic mode (<mode>=0) is</mode>	
		entered	
		Integer type	
<format></format>	0	Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper>	
CIOIMa C	1	Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>	
	2	Numeric <oper></oper>	

	String Type		
	<format> indicates if the format is alphanumeric or numeric. Long alphanumeric format</format>		
<oper></oper>	can be up to 16 characters long and short format up to 8 characters. Numeric format is the		
	GSM location area identification number which consists of a three BCD digit ITU-T country		
	code coded, plus a two or three BCD digit network code, which is administration specific.		
	Integer Type		
	0	0 Unknown	
<stat></stat>	1	Operator available	
2 Operator currently selected3 Operator forbidden to be selected		Operator currently selected	
		Operator forbidden to be selected	
<act></act>	Integer Type		
\ACI>	9	NB-IoT	

Example

```
AT+COPS=1,2,"46000"

OK

AT+COPS?
+COPS: 0,2,"46000",9

OK

AT+COPS=?
+COPS: (2,"CHINA MOBILE","CMCC","46000",9),(1,"CHINA TELECOM","CTCC","46011",9),(3,"CHINA UNICOMM","CUCC","46001",9),,(0-4),(0-2)

OK
```

3.2.6. AT+CREG network registration

The Set command controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat> when <n>=1 and there is a change in the circuit mode network registration status of the MT in GERAN/UTRAN/E-UTRAN, or unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat>[,[<lac>],[<ci>],[<AcT>]] when <n>=2 and there is a change of the network cell in GERAN/UTRAN/E-UTRAN. The parameters <AcT>, <lac> and <ci> are sent only if available. The value <n>=3 further extends the unsolicited result code with [,<cause_type>,<reject_cause>], when available, when the value of <stat> changes.

The Read command returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <stat> which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the MT. Location information elements <lac>, <ci> and <AcT>, if available, are returned only when <n>=2 and MT is registered in the network. The parameters [,<cause_type>,<reject_cause>], if available, are returned when <n>=3.

Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.8: AT+CREG

AT+CREG	Response
Set command AT+CREG=[<n>]</n>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CREG?	<pre>Response +CREG: <n>, <stat>[, [<tac>], [<ci>], [<act>] [, <cause_type>, <reject_cause>]] OK</reject_cause></cause_type></act></ci></tac></stat></n></pre>
Test command AT+CREG=?	Response +CREG: (list of supported <n>s) OK</n>
Maximum Response Time Parameter Saving Mode	5 s AUTO_SAVE

	1	raiametei	
		Integer type	
	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>	
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code	
<n></n>		+CREG: <stat>[,[<lac>],[<ci>],[<act>]</act></ci></lac></stat>	
	3	Enable network registration, location information and cause value information	
		unsolicited result code +CREG:	
		<pre><stat>[,[<lac>],[<ci>],[<act>][,<cause_type>,<reject< pre=""></reject<></cause_type></act></ci></lac></stat></pre>	
		_cause>]]	
Integer type		Integer type	
	0	Not registered, MT is not currently searching a new operator to register to	
	1	Registered, home network	
	2	Not registered, but MT is searching a new operator to register to	
	3	Registration denied	
<stat></stat>	4	Unknown (for example, out of GERAN/UTRAN/E-UTRAN coverage)	
	5	Registered, roaming	
	6	Registered for "SMS only", home network (applicable only when <act></act>	
		indicates E-UTRAN)	
	7	Registered for "SMS only", roaming (applicable only when <act> indicates E-</act>	
		UTRAN)	
<tac></tac>		String type	
\Cac>	Trad	cking area code in hexadecimal format, two bytes	
<ci>></ci>	String type		
(01)	Fou	r-byte E-UTRAN Cell ID in hexadecimal format	
<act></act>		Integer type	
ACI	9	E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)	
		Integer type	
/aauga tumas	0	<pre><reject cause=""> contains an EMM cause value (see 3GPP TS 24.008</reject></pre>	
<cause_type></cause_type>		Annex G)	
	1	<pre><reject_cause> packet contains a manufacturer specific cause</reject_cause></pre>	

<reject_cause></reject_cause>	Integer type	
	Contains the cause of the failed registration. The value is of type as defined by	
	<cause_type> (see 3GPP TS 24.301)</cause_type>	

Example

AT+CREG? +CREG: 3,0 OK

3.2.7. AT+CEREG EPS network registration status

The Set command controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CEREG: <n>, <stat> when <n>=1 and there is a change in the MT's EPS network registration status in E-UTRAN, or unsolicited result code +CEREG: <n>, <stat>[, [<tac>], [<ci>], [<AcT>]] when <n>=2 and there is a change of the network cell in EUTRAN. The parameters <AcT>, <tac> and <ci> are provided only if available. The value <n>=3 further extends the unsolicited result code with [, <cause_type>, <reject_cause>], when available, when the value of <stat> changes.

If the UE requests PSM for reducing its power consumption, the Set command controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code:

+CEREG:<n>,<stat>[,[<tac>],[<ci>],[<AcT>][,[<cause_type>],[<reject_cause>][,[<Active-Time>],[<Periodic-TAU>]]]].

When < n > = 4, the unsolicited result code provides the UE with additional information for the active time value and the extended periodic TAU value if there is a change of the network cell in E-UTRAN. The value < n > = 5 further enhances the unsolicited result code with $< cause_type>$ and $< reject_cause>$ when the value of < stat> changes. The parameters < Act>, < ci>, $< cause_type>$, $< reject_cause>$, < Active-Time> and < Periodic-TAU> are provided only if available.

The Read command returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <stat> which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the MT. Location information elements <tac>, <ci>and <AcT>, if available, are returned only when <n>=2 and MT is registered in the network. The parameters [,<cause_type>,<reject_cause>], if available, are returned when <n>=3. The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.9: AT+CEREG

AT+CEREG	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CEREG=[<n>]</n>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	When $\langle n \rangle = 0$, 1, 2 or 3 and command successful:
AT+CEREG?	+CEREG: <n>,<stat>[,[<tac>],[<ci>],[<act></act></ci></tac></stat></n>
	[, <cause_type>,<reject_cause>]]]</reject_cause></cause_type>
	OK
	When $< n > = 4$ or 5 and command successful:

ATC LITAID20L XXXX	01
ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	V.U I

	+CEREG: <n>, <stat>[, [<tac>], [<ci>], [<act>], [<cause_type>, <reject_cause>[, [<active_time>], [<periodic_tau>]]]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></periodic_tau></active_time></reject_cause></cause_type></act></ci></tac></stat></n>
Test command	Response
AT+CEREG=?	+CEREG: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

		Integer type			
<n></n>	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code			
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat></stat>			
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code +CREG: <stat>[,[<lac>],[<ci>],[<act>]</act></ci></lac></stat>			
	3	<pre>Enable network registration, location information and cause value information unsolicited result code +CREG:</pre>			
	4	For a UE that wants to apply PSM, enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code +CEREG: <stat>[,[<tac>],[<ci>],[<act>][,,[,[<activetime>],[<periodic-tau>]]]]</periodic-tau></activetime></act></ci></tac></stat>			
	5	For a UE that wants to apply PSM, enable network registration, location information, and EMM cause value information unsolicited result code +CEREG: <stat>[,[<tac>],[<ci>],[<act>][,[<cause_type>],[<reeject cause="">][,[<active-time>],[<periodic-tau>]]]]</periodic-tau></active-time></reeject></cause_type></act></ci></tac></stat>			
	Integer type				
	0	Not registered, MT is not currently searching a new operator to register to			
	1	Registered, home network			
<stat></stat>	2	Not registered, but MT is searching a new operator to register to			
	3	Registration denied			
	4	Unknown (for example, out of GERAN/UTRAN/E-UTRAN coverage)			
	5	Registered, roaming			
<tac></tac>		String type			
\tac>	Track	king area code in hexadecimal format, two bytes			
<ci>></ci>	String type				
(01)	Four-byte E-UTRAN Cell ID in hexadecimal format				
<act></act>		Integer type			
(ACI)	9	E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)			
		Integer type			
<cause_type></cause_type>	0	<pre><reject_cause> contains an EMM cause value (see 3GPP TS 24.008 Annex G)</reject_cause></pre>			

	1	<reject_cause> packet contains a manufacturer specific cause</reject_cause>			
	Integer type				
<reject_cause></reject_cause>	Conta	ains the cause of the failed registration. The value is of type as defined by			
	<cau< td=""><td>ise_type> (see 3GPP TS 24.301)</td></cau<>	ise_type> (see 3GPP TS 24.301)			
	String type				
	One b	One byte in an 8-bit format. Active time value (T3324) allocated to the UE in E-			
		AN. The active time value is coded as one byte (octet 3) of the GPRS Timer 2			
		nation element coded as bit format (e.g. "00100100" equals 4 minutes). For the			
	,	g and the value range, see the GPRS Timer 2 IE in 3GPP TS 24.008 Table			
		63/3Gpp TS 24.008, 3GPP TS 23.682 and 3GPP TS 23.401.			
<active time=""></active>		to 1 represents the binary coded timer value.			
_		to 6 defines the timer value unit for the GPRS timer as follows:			
	Bits				
	876	value is incremented in multiples of 2 seconds			
		value is incremented in multiples of 2 seconds value is incremented in multiples of 1 minute			
	l	value is incremented in multiples of 6 minutes			
	1 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 6 minutes 1 1 1 value indicates that the timer is deactivated				
		String type			
	One h	byte in an 8-bit format. Indicates the extended periodic TAU value (T3412)			
	l	ted to the UE in E-UTRAN. The extended periodic TAU value is coded as one			
	l	octet 3) of the GPRS Timer 3 information element coded as bit format (e.g.			
	"01000111" equals 70 hours). For the coding and the value range, see GPRS Timers 3				
		3GPP TS 24.008 Table 10.5.163a/3GPP TS 24.008, 3GPP TS 23.682 and 3GPP			
	TS 23	.401.			
	Bits 5	to 1 represents the binary coded timer value.			
	Bits 8	to 6 defines the timer value increment as follows:			
<periodic_tau></periodic_tau>	Bits				
	876				
		value is incremented in multiples of 10 minutes			
	l	value is incremented in multiples of 1 hour			
	0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 10 hours				
		value is incremented in multiples of 2 seconds			
		value is incremented in multiples of 30 seconds			
		value is incremented in multiples of 1 minute			
	1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 320 hours 1 1 1 value indicates that the timer is deactivated				
	i i value indicates that the timer is deactivated				

Example

AT+CEREG=5 OK

AT+CEREG?

+CEREG: 5,1,"5b49","0190271a",9

OK

AT+CEREG=?

+CEREG: (0,1,2,3,4,5)

OK

3.2.8. AT+CSQ get signal quality

The Execution command returns received signal quality rsi> and channel bit error rate <ber> from the MT.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values.

Table 3.10: AT+CSQ

AT+CSQ	Response
Execution command AT+CSQ	Response +CSQ: <rssi>, <ber> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></ber></rssi>
Test command AT+CSQ=?	Response +CSQ: (list of supported <rssi>s), (list of supported <ber>s) OK</ber></rssi>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

Integer type				
	0	-113dBm or less		
2 to 30 -109dBn 31 -51 dBm		-111dBm		
		-109dBm to -53dBm		
		-51 dBm or greater		
		Not known or not detectable		
		Integer type		
<ber></ber>	0 to 7	As RXQUAL values in the table in subclause 8.2.4 of GSM/EDGE Radio		
\Del\		Subsystem Link Control (3GPP TS 45.008)		
	99	Not known or not detectable		

Example

AT+CSQ +CSQ: 27,0 OK

3.2.9. AT+CESQ get extended signal quality

The Execution command returns received signal quality parameters. As it only supports NB-loT <rxlev> and <ber> are set to value 99, <rscp> and <ecno> are set to 255.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values.

Table 3.11: AT+CESQ

AT+CESQ	Response
Execution command AT+CESQ	Response +CESQ: <rxlev>, <ber>, <rscp>, <ecno>, <rsrq>, <rsrp> OK</rsrp></rsrq></ecno></rscp></ber></rxlev>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+CESQ=?	Response +CESQ: (list of supported <rxlev>s), (list of supported <ber>s), (list of supported <rscp>s), (list of supported <ecno>s), (list of supported <rsrq>s), (list of supported <rsrp>s) OK</rsrp></rsrq></ecno></rscp></ber></rxlev>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

		Parameter
<rxlev></rxlev>		Integer type
/IXIE/>	99	Not known or not detectable
<ber></ber>		Integer type
Cher > 99		Not known or not detectable
<rscp></rscp>		Integer type
(ISCP)	255	Not known or not detectable
<ecno></ecno>		Integer type
\eCiio>	255	Not known or not detectable
		Integer type
	0	RSRQ < -19.5dB
	1	-19.5dB <= RSRQ < -19dB
	2	-19dB <= RSRQ < -18.5dB
<rsrq></rsrq>		
	32	-4dB <= RSRQ < -3.5dB
	32	-3.5dB <= RSRQ < -3dB
	32	-3dB <= RSRQ
	255	Not known or not detectable
		Integer type
	0	RSRP < -149dBm
	1	-140dBm <= RSRP < -139dBm
	2	-139dBm <= RSRP < -138dBm
<rsrp></rsrp>		
	95	-46dBm <= RSRP < -45dBm
	96	-45dBm <= RSRP < -44dBm
	97	-44dBm <= RSRP
	255	Not known or not detectable

Example

AT+CESQ +CESQ: 99,99,255,255,26,56 OK AT+CESQ=? +CESQ: (99),(99),(255),(255),(0-34,255),(0-97,255)

3.2.10. AT+CPSMS power-saving mode setting

The Set command controls the setting of the power saving mode (PSM) parameters of the UE. The command controls whether the UE wants to apply PSM or not. See unsolicited result codes provided by AT+CEREG for the active time value and the extended periodic TAU value that are allocated to the UE by the network in E-UTRAN.

A special form of the command can be given as AT+CPSMS=2. In this form, the use of PSM is disabled and data for all parameters in the command +CPSMS is removed.

The Read command returns the current parameter values.

The Test command returns the supported <mode>s and the value ranges for the requested extended periodic TAU value in E-UTRAN and the requested Active Time value as compound values.

Table 3.12: AT+CPSMS

AT+CPSMS	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CPSMS=<mode> [, <requested_periodic-rau> [, <requested_gprs-ready-timer> [, <requested_periodic-tau> [, <requested_active-time>]]]]</requested_active-time></requested_periodic-tau></requested_gprs-ready-timer></requested_periodic-rau></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CPSMS?	Response +CPSMS: <mode>, [<requested_periodic-rau>], [<requested_gprs-ready-timer>], [<requested_periodic-tau>], [<requested_active-time>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></requested_active-time></requested_periodic-tau></requested_gprs-ready-timer></requested_periodic-rau></mode>
Test command AT+CPSMS=?	Response +CPSMS: (list of supported <n>s) OK</n>
Maximum Response Time Parameter Saving Mode	5 s AUTO_SAVE

<mode></mode>	Integer type	
	0	Disable the use of PSM

	1 Enable the use of PSM		
	2 Disable the use of PSM and discard all parameters for PSM		
<pre><requested periodic-rau=""></requested></pre>	String Type		
Thequested_reflocit NAO	Not supported by NB-IoT		
<pre><requested gprs-ready-timer=""></requested></pre>	String Type		
tredues ced_office turns, cruefa	Not supported by NB-IoT		
	String Type		
	One byte in an 8-bit format. Requested extended periodic		
	TAU value (T3412) to be allocated to the UE in E-UTRAN.		
	(e.g. "01000111" equals 70 hours).		
	Bits 5 to 1 represents the binary coded timer value.		
	Bits 8 to 6 defines the timer value unit as follows:		
	Bits		
	876		
<pre><requested_periodic-tau></requested_periodic-tau></pre>	0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 10 minutes		
	0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 hour		
	0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 10 hours		
	0 1 1 value is incremented in multiples of 2 seconds		
	1 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 30 seconds		
	1 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 minute		
	1 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 320 hours		
	1 1 1 value indicates that the timer is deactivated		
	The default value is 20 hours		
	String Type		
	one byte in an 8-bit format. Requested Active Time		
	Value (T3324) to be allocated to the UE.		
	(for example, "00100100" equals 4 minutes).		
	Bits 5 to 1 represent the binary coded timer value.		
	Bits 6 to 8 defines the timer value unit for the GPRS timer as		
<requested active-time=""></requested>	follows:		
_ =	Bits		
	876		
	0 0 0 value is incremented in multiples of 2 seconds		
	0 0 1 value is incremented in multiples of 1 minute		
	0 1 0 value is incremented in multiples of 6 minutes		
	1 1 1 value indicates that the timer is deactivated		
	The default value is 5 minutes		

Example

AT+CPSMS=1,,,,"00100010" OK

AT+CPSMS?

+CPSMS: 1,,,,"00100010"

OK

AT+CPSMS=?

+CPSMS: (0,1,2),,,("00000000"-"111111111"),("00000000"-"11111111")

OK

3.2.11. AT+CEDRXS eDRX setting

The Set command controls the setting of the UE's eDRX parameters. It can be used to control whether the UE wants to apply eDRX or not, as well as the requested eDRX value for NB-IoT.

A special form of the command can be given as AT+CEDRXS=3. In this form, eDRX is disabled and data for all parameters in AT+CEDRXS command is removed.

The Read command returns the current settings for each defined value of <AcT-type>.

The Test command returns the supported <mode>s and the value ranges for the access technology and the requested eDRX value as compound values.

Table 3.13: AT+CEDRXS

AT+CEDRXS	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CEDRXS=<mode>, <acttype> [, <requested_edrx_value>]</requested_edrx_value></acttype></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CEDRXS?	Response +CEDRXS: <act-type>, <requested_edrx_value> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></requested_edrx_value></act-type>
Test command AT+CEDRXS=?	Response +CEDRXS: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <act-type>s), (list of supported <requested_edrx_value>s) OK</requested_edrx_value></act-type></mode>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Integer type		Integer type
		able or enable the use of eDRX in the UE. This parameter is licable to all specified types of access technologies, i.e. the most
	recent setting of <mode> takes effect for all specified values of AcT_type. O Disable the use of eDRX</mode>	
<mode></mode>		
	1	Enable the use of eDRX
	2	Enable the use of eDRX and enable the unsolicited result code:
		+CEDRXP:
		<pre><acttype>[, <requested_edrx_value>[, <nwprov ided_edrx_value="">[, <paging_time_window>]]]</paging_time_window></nwprov></requested_edrx_value></acttype></pre>

	3 Disable the use of eDRX and discard all parameters for eDRX.	
	Integer Type	
<act_type></act_type>	The type of access technology. AT+CEDRXS? specifies the relationship between the type of access technology and the requested eDRX value. 5 E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)	
	String Type	
<requested_edrx_value></requested_edrx_value>	Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode. Bits 4 3 2 1 E-UTRAN eDRX cycle length duration 0 0 1 0 20.48 seconds 0 0 1 1 40.96 seconds 0 1 0 1 81.92 seconds 1 0 0 1 163.84 seconds 1 0 1 0 327.68 seconds 1 0 1 0 655.36 seconds 1 1 0 1 2621.44 seconds 1 1 0 5242.88 seconds 1 1 1 1 10485.76 seconds	
<nw_provided_edrx_value></nw_provided_edrx_value>	String Type Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode. Bits 4 3 2 1 E-UTRAN eDRX cycle length duration 0 0 1 0 20.48 seconds 0 0 1 1 40.96 seconds 0 1 0 1 81.92 seconds 1 0 0 1 163.84 seconds 1 0 1 0 327.68 seconds 1 0 1 1 655.36 seconds 1 1 0 0 1310.72 seconds 1 1 0 1 2621.44 seconds 1 1 1 0 5242.88 seconds 1 1 1 1 10485.76 seconds	
<pre><paging_time_window></paging_time_window></pre>	String Type Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode. Bits 4 3 2 1 Paging Time Window length 0 0 0 0 2.56 seconds 0 0 1 5.12 seconds 0 0 1 1 10.24 seconds 0 1 0 0 12.8 seconds 0 1 0 1 15.36 seconds 0 1 1 1 20.48 seconds 1 0 0 0 23.04 seconds	

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	

1 0 0 1 25.6 seconds
1 0 1 0 28.16 seconds
1 0 1 1 30.72 seconds
1 1 0 0 33.28 seconds
1 1 0 1 35.84 seconds
1 1 1 0 38.4 seconds
1 1 1 1 40.96 seconds

Example

```
AT+CEDRXS=1,5,"0010"
OK

AT+CEDRXS?
+CEDRXS: 5,"0010"
OK

AT+CEDRXS=?
+CEDRXS: (0,1,2,3), (5), ("0000"-"1111")
OK
```

3.2.12. AT+CEDRXRDP eDRX read dynamic parameters

The Execution command returns <AcT-type>, <Requested_eDRX_value>, <NW-provided_eDRX_value> and <Paging_time_window>. If eDRX is used for the cell that the UE is currently registered to. If the cell that the UE is currently registered to is not using eDRX, <AcT-type>=0 is returned.

Table 3.14: AT+CEDRXRDP

AT+CEDRXRDP	Response
Execution command	Response
AT+CEDRXRDP	+CEDRXRDP: <acttype>[,<requested_edrx_value></requested_edrx_value></acttype>
	[, <nw-provided_edrx_value></nw-provided_edrx_value>
	[, <paging_time_window>]]]</paging_time_window>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CEDRXRDP=?	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer Type
	The type of access technology. AT+CEDRXS? specifies the
<act_type></act_type>	relationship between the type of access technology and the requested
	eDRX value.
	0 Access technology not supporting eDRX.

	5 E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)
	String Type
	Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode.
	Bits
	4 3 2 1 E-UTRAN eDRX cycle length duration
	0 0 1 0 20.48 seconds
	0 0 1 1 40.96 seconds
<requested edrx="" value=""></requested>	0 1 0 1 81.92 seconds
	1 0 0 1 163.84 seconds
	1 0 1 0 327.68 seconds
	1 0 1 1 655.36 seconds
	1 1 0 0 1310.72 seconds
	1 1 0 1 2621.44 seconds
	1 1 1 0 5242.88 seconds
	1 1 1 1 10485.76 seconds
	String Type
	Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode.
	Bits
	4 3 2 1 E-UTRAN eDRX cycle length duration
	0 0 1 0 20.48 seconds
	0 0 1 1 40.96 seconds
ANN provided appy realizes	0 1 0 1 81.92 seconds
<pre><nw_provided_edrx_value></nw_provided_edrx_value></pre>	1 0 0 1 163.84 seconds
	1 0 1 0 327.68 seconds
	1 0 1 1 655.36 seconds
	1 1 0 0 1310.72 seconds
	1 1 0 1 2621.44 seconds
	1 1 1 0 5242.88 seconds
	1 1 1 1 10485.76 seconds
	String Type
	Half a byte in a 4-bit format. NB-S1 mode.
	Bits
	4 3 2 1 Paging Time Window length
	0 0 0 0 2.56 seconds
	0 0 0 1 5.12 seconds
	0 0 1 0 7.68 seconds
	0 0 1 1 10.24 seconds
	0 1 0 0 12.8 seconds
<pre><paging_time_window></paging_time_window></pre>	
	0 1 0 1 15.36 seconds 0 1 1 0 17.92 seconds
	0 1 1 1 20.48 seconds 1 0 0 0 23.04 seconds
	1 0 0 1 25.6 seconds
	1 0 1 0 28.16 seconds
	1 0 1 1 30.72 seconds
	1 1 0 0 33.28 seconds
	1 1 0 1 35.84 seconds

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX		

1 1 1 0 38.4 seconds
1 1 1 40.96 seconds

Example

AT+CEDRXRDP

+CEDRXRDP: 5,"0010","1101","0100"

OK

AT+CEDRXRDP=? OK

3.2.13. AT+CCIOTOPT CloT optimization configuration

The Set command controls which CloT EPS optimizations the UE indicates as supported and preferred in the ATTACH REQUEST and TRACKING AREA UPDATE REQUEST messages. The command also allows reporting of the CloT EPS optimizations that are supported by the network.

The Set command is used also to control the unsolicited result code +CCIOTOPTI. An unsolicited result code +CCIOTOPTI: <supported_Network_opt> is used to indicate the supported CloT EPS optimizations by the network.

The Read command returns the current settings for supported and preferred CloT EPS optimizations and the current status of unsolicited result code +CCIOTOPTI.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values.

Table 3.15: AT+CCIOTOPT

AT+CCIOTOPT	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CCIOTOPT=<n> [, <support_ue_opt> [, <preferred_ue_opt>]]</preferred_ue_opt></support_ue_opt></n></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CCIOTOPT?	Response +CCIOTOPT: <n>, <support_ue_opt>, <pre></pre></support_ue_opt></n>
Test command AT+CCIOTOPT=?	Response +CCIOTOPT: (list of supported <n>s), (list of supported <support_ue_opt>s), (list of supported <pre>preferred_UE_opt>s) OK</pre></support_ue_opt></n>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

T di diffecci			
		Integer type	
		ble/disable reporting of URC +CCIOTOPTI.	
<n></n>	0	Disable reporting	
	1	Enable reporting	
	3	Disable reporting and reset the parameters for CloT EPS	
		optimization to the default values	
		Integer type	
<pre><supported opt="" ue=""></supported></pre>	Indi	cates the UE's support for CIoT EPS optimizations.	
\supported_or_opt>	1	Support control plane CloT EPS optimization	
	3	Support both control plane and user plane CIoT EPS optimizations	
		Integer type	
	Indi	cates the UE's preference for CloT EPS optimizations.	
<pre><preferred_ue_opt></preferred_ue_opt></pre>	0	No preference	
	1	Preference for control plane CIoT EPS optimization	
	2	Preference for user plane CIoT EPS optimization	
	Integer type		
	Indi	cates the network's support for CloT EPS optimizations.	
<pre><supported_network_opt></supported_network_opt></pre>	0	Not support	
	1	Support control plane CloT EPS optimization	
	2	Support user plane CloT EPS optimization	
	3	Support both control plane and user plane CloT EPS optimizations	

Example

AT+CCIOTOPT=? +CCIOTOPT: (0,1,3),(1,3),(0,1,2) OK AT+CCIOTOPT?

+CCIOTOPT: 0,3,1 OK

3.2.14. AT+CGCMOD PDP context modify

The Set command is used to modify the specified PDP context with request to QoS profiles and TFTs. If the requested modification for any specified context cannot be achieved, an ERROR or +CME ERROR response is returned.

The Test command returns a list of <cid>s associated with active contexts.

Table 3.16: AT+CGCMOD

AT+CGCMOD	Response	
Set command	Response	
AT+CGCMOD= <cid></cid>	OK	
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	

Test command AT+CGCMOD=?	Response +CGCMOD: (list of <cid>s associated with active contexts) OK</cid>
Maximum Response Time	70 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11 Supported PDP context.		

Example

AT+CGCMOD=? +CGCMOD: (5)

OK

3.2.15. AT+CGATT PS attach or detach

The Set command is used to attach the MT to, or detach the MT from, the Packet Domain service. If the MT is already in the requested state, the command is ignored, and the OK response is returned. If the requested state cannot be achieved, +CME ERROR response is returned. Any active PDP contexts are automatically deactivated when the attachment state changes to detached.

The Read command returns the current Packet Domain service state.

The Test command is used for requesting information on the supported Packet Domain service states.

Table 3.17: AT+CGATT

AT+CGATT	Response
Set command AT+CGATT= <state></state>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGATT?	Response +CGATT: <state> OK</state>
Test command AT+CGATT=?	Response +CGATT: (list of supported <state>s) OK</state>
Maximum Response Time	20 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

(ababa)		Integer type
		Indicates the state of PS attachment.
<state></state>	0	Detached
	1	Attached

Example

AT+CGATT=? +CGATT: (0,1)

3.2.16. AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate

The Set command is used to activate or deactivate the specified PDP context. If any PDP context is already in the requested state, the state for that context remains unchanged. If the requested state for any specified context cannot be achieved, an +CME ERROR response is returned. If the MT is not PS attached when the activation form of the command is executed, the MT first performs a PS attach and then attempts to activate the specified contexts. If the attach fail, then the MT responds with +CME ERROR.

For EPS, if an attempt is made to disconnect the last PDN connection, the MT responds with a +CME ERROR.

For EPS, the activation request for an EPS bearer resource is answered by the network by either an EPS dedicated bearer activation or EPS bearer modification request. The request must be accepted by the MT before the PDP context can be set in to established state.

The Read command returns the current activation states for all the defined PDP contexts.

The Test command is used for requesting information on the supported PDP context activation states.

Table 3.18: AT+CGACT

AT+CGACT	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CGACT= <state>, <cid></cid></state>	OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGACT?	<pre>Response [+CGACT: <cid>, <state>] OK</state></cid></pre>
Test command AT+CGACT=?	Response +CGACT: (list of supported <state>s) OK</state>
Maximum Response Time	70 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type	
<state></state>	Indicates the state of PDP context activation.	
\3 ca ce>	0	Detached
	1	Attached
		Integer type
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11	Supported PDP context.

Example

AT+CGACT=? +CGACT: (0,1) OK

AT+CGACT? +CGACT: 5,1

3.2.17. AT+CGDATA enter data state

The Set command causes the MT to perform whatever actions are necessary to establish communication between the TE and the network using one Packet Domain PDP types. This may include performing a PS attach and one PDP context activation. <cid> must be specified (see the +CGDCONT) to provide the information needed for the context activation request.

The Test command is used for requesting information on the supported <L2P> protocols.

Table 3.19: AT+CGDATA

AT+CGDATA	Response
Set command AT+CGDATA= <l2p>, <cid></cid></l2p>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:
Test command	+CME ERROR: <err> Response</err>
AT+CGDATA=?	+CGDATA: (list of supported <l2p>s) OK</l2p>
Maximum Response Time	70 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	String type	
<l2p></l2p>	Indicates the layer 2 protocol to be used between the TE and MT.	
	M-PT Specified protocol – PDP Type, such as IP/IPV6/IPV4V6/Non-IP	
	Integer type	
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11 Supported PDP context.	

Example

AT+CGDATA=? +CGDATA: "M-PT" OK

3.2.18. AT+CGDCONT define a PDP context

The Set command specifies the PDP context parameter values for a PDP context identified by the (local) context identification parameter, <cid>. It also allows the TE to specify whether security protected transmission of ESM information is requested, because the PCO can include information that requires ciphering. There can be other reasons for the UE to use security protected transmission of ESM information, for example, if the UE needs to transfer an APN. The number of PDP contexts that may be in a defined state at the same time is given by the range returned by the Test command.

For EPS, the PDN connection and its associated EPS default bearer is identified herewith.

A special form of the Set command, +CGDCONT=<cid> causes the values for context number <cid> to become undefined.

The Read command returns the current settings for each defined context.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values.

Table 3.20: AT+CGDCONT

AT+CGDCONT	Response
Set command AT+CGDCONT= <cid> [,<pdp_type>[,<apn>[,<pdp_addr> [,<d_comp>[,<h_comp> [,<ipv4addralloc>[,<request_type> [,<p-cscf_discovery> [,<im_cn_signalling_flag_ind> [,<nslpi>[,<securepco> [,<ipv4_mtu_discovery> [,<local_addr_ind> [,<nonip_mtu_discovery]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]< td=""><td>Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></td></nonip_mtu_discovery]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]<></local_addr_ind></ipv4_mtu_discovery></securepco></nslpi></im_cn_signalling_flag_ind></p-cscf_discovery></request_type></ipv4addralloc></h_comp></d_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGDCONT?	Response +CGDCONT: <cid>, <pdp_type>, <apn>, <pdp_addr>, <d_comp>, <h_comp> [, <ipv4addralloc>[, <request_type> [, <p-cscf_discovery> [, <im_cn_signalling_flag_ind> [, <nslpi>[, <securepco> [, <ipv4_mtu_discovery> [, <local_addr_ind> [, <non-ip_mtu_discovery>]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]</non-ip_mtu_discovery></local_addr_ind></ipv4_mtu_discovery></securepco></nslpi></im_cn_signalling_flag_ind></p-cscf_discovery></request_type></ipv4addralloc></h_comp></d_comp></pdp_addr></apn></pdp_type></cid>
Test command AT+CGDCONT=?	Response +CGDCONT: (list of supported <cid>s), <pdp_type>,,, (list of supported <d_comp>s), (list of supported <h_comp>s), (list of supported <ipv4addralloc>s), (list of supported <request_type>s), (list of supported <p-cscf_discovery>s), (list of supported <im_cn_signalling_flag_ind>s),</im_cn_signalling_flag_ind></p-cscf_discovery></request_type></ipv4addralloc></h_comp></d_comp></pdp_type></cid>

	(list of supported <nslpi>s),</nslpi>
	(list of supported < secure PCO>s),
	(list of supported <ipv4_mtu_discovery>s),</ipv4_mtu_discovery>
	(list of supported <local_addr_ind>s),</local_addr_ind>
	(list of supported <nonip_mtu_discovery>s),</nonip_mtu_discovery>
	(list of supported
	<reliable_data_service>s)</reliable_data_service>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11	Supported PDP context.	
	String type		
	Specifies the type of packet data protocol.		
	"IP"	Internet Protocol	
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	"IPV6"	Internet Protocol, version 6	
	"IPV4V6"	Virtual <pdp_type> introduced to handle dual IP stack</pdp_type>	
		UE capacity	
	"Non-IP"	Transfer of Non-IP data to external packet data network	
		String type	
<apn></apn>		ame that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet	
		ork. The maximum configurable APN length is 99 bytes. If the	
	value is null	or omitted, then the subscription value will be requested.	
		String type	
<pdp addr=""></pdp>	A string parameter thar identifies the MT in the address space applicable		
_	to		
	the PDP.		
	Integer type		
		DP data compression.	
<d comp=""></d>	0	Off	
	1	On (manufacturer preferred compression)	
	2	V.42bis	
	3	V.44	
	Integer type		
		DP header compression.	
	0	Off	
<h_comp></h_comp>	1	On DEC 11111 (CNDCD 1)	
	2	RFC 1144 (applicable for SNDCP only)	
	3	RFC 2507	
	4	RFC 3095[ROHC] (applicable for PDCP only)	
	Integer type		
<ipv4addralloc></ipv4addralloc>	_	ow the MT/TA requests to get the IPv4 address information.	
	0	IPv4 address allocation through NAS signaling	
	1	IPv4 address allocated through DHCP (not support)	

Integer type Indicates the type of PDP context activation request for the PDP context.			
context.			
0 PDP context is for new PDP context establishment	or for		
<pre><request_type> handover from a non-3GPP access network</request_type></pre>			
1 PDP context is for emergency bearer services			
2 PDP context is for new PDP context establishment			
3 PDP context is for handover from a non-3GPP acce	ess		
network			
Integer type	Integer type		
Influences how the MT/TA requests to get the P-CSCF address.			
O Preference of P-CSCF address discovery not influence AT+CGDCONT	ced by		
1 Preference of P-CSCF address discovery through N	AS		
signaling			
2 Preference of P-CSCF address discovery through D	HCP		
Integer type			
<pre><im_cn_signalling_flag_< pre=""> Indicates to the network whether the PDP context is for IM CN_</im_cn_signalling_flag_<></pre>			
subsystem-related signaling only or not.			
Integer type			
Indicates the NAS signaling priority requested for this PDP contex	<t.< td=""></t.<>		
0 Indicates that this PDP context is to be activated wit			
<nslpi></nslpi> value for the low-priority indicator configured in the	MT.		
1 Indicates that this PDP context is to be activated wit			
value for the low-priority indicator set to "MS is not			
configured for NAS signaling low priority"			
Integer type	Integer type		
Specifies if security protected transmission of PCO is requested of	r not.		
<securepco></securepco> 0 Security protected transmission of PCO is not reque			
1 Security protected transmission of PCO is requested	4		
Integer type			
Influences how the MT/TA requests to get the IPv4 MTU size.			
Illinderices flow the FTT/TA requests to get the II v4 FTT O size.	ed by		
<ipv4_mtu_discovery> O Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery not influence +CGDCONT</ipv4_mtu_discovery>	,		
<ipv4_mtu_discovery> 0 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery not influence +CGDCONT 1 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery through NA</ipv4_mtu_discovery>			
<ipv4_mtu_discovery></ipv4_mtu_discovery> 0 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery not influence +CGDCONT 1 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery through NA signaling			
	S		
Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery not influence +CGDCONT 1 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery through NA: signaling Integer type Indicates to the network whether the MS supports local IP address TETs	S		
O Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery not influence +CGDCONT 1 Preference of IPv4 MTU size discovery through NA signaling	S ss in		
	ss in		
CIPv4_MTU_discovery	ss in		
CIPV4_MTU_discovery	ss in		
CIPv4_MTU_discovery	ss in ess in Ts		

38/191

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

	1	Preference of Non-IP MTU size discovery through NAS	
		signaling	
	Integer type		
	Indicates whether the UE is using Reliable Data Service for a PDN		
<pre><reliable_data_service></reliable_data_service></pre>	0	Reliable Data Service is not being used for the PDN	
	connection		
	1	Reliable Data Service is being used for the PDN connection	

Example

```
AT+CGDCONT=5,"IP","CMNbiot.mnc004.mcc460.gprs",,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1
AT+CGDCONT?
+CGDCONT: 5, "IP", "snbiot.mnc006.mcc460.gprs", "10.212.162.96", 0, 0
AT+CGDCONT=1, "ipv4v6"
AT+CGDCONT?
+CGDCONT: 5,"IP", "snbiot.mnc006.mcc460.gprs", "10.212.154.7", 0,0
+CGDCONT: 1, "IPV4V6", , , 0, 0
OK
AT+CGDCONT=?
+CGDCONT: (1-11), "IP", , , (0), (0), (0), (0,2), (0), (0), (0,1), (0), (0,1), (0),
(0), (0)
(0), (0)
+CGDCONT: (1-11), "IPV4V6", , , (0), (0), (0), (0,2), (0), (0), (0,1), (0), (0,1),
(0), (0), (0)
+CGDCONT: (1-11), "NonIP",,,(0),(0),(0),(0,2),(0),(0),(0),(0),(0),(0),
(0,1),(0)
OK
```

3.2.19. AT+CGCONTRDP PDP context read dynamic parameters

The Execution command returns the relevant information for an active non-secondary PDP context with the context identifier <cid>. If the MT has dual stack capabilities, at least one pair of lines with information is returned per <cid>. First one line with the IPv4 parameters followed by one line with the IPv6 parameters. If this MT with dual stack capabilities indicates more than more than two IP addresses of DNS servers, multiple of such pairs of lines are returned.

If the parameter <cid> is omitted, the relevant information for all active non secondary PDP contexts is returned.

The Test command returns a list of <cid>s associated with active non secondary contexts.

Table 3.21: AT+CGCONTRDP

AT+CGCONTRDP	Response
Set command AT+CGCONTRDP= <cid></cid>	Response [+CGCONTRDP: <cid>, <bearer_id>, <apn> [, <local_addr and="" subnet_mask="">[, <gw_addr> [, <dns_prim_addr>[, <dns_sec_addr> [, <pcscf_prim_addr>[, <pcscf_sec_addr> [, <im_cn_signalling_flag>[, <lipa_indication> [, <ipv4_mtu>[, <wlan_offload>[, <local_addr_ind> [, <nonip_mtu> [, <serving_plmn_rate_control_value>]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:</serving_plmn_rate_control_value></nonip_mtu></local_addr_ind></wlan_offload></ipv4_mtu></lipa_indication></im_cn_signalling_flag></pcscf_sec_addr></pcscf_prim_addr></dns_sec_addr></dns_prim_addr></gw_addr></local_addr></apn></bearer_id></cid>
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+CGCONTRDP=?	Response +CGCONTRDP: (list of <cid>s associated with active contexts) OK</cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Farameter		
	Integer type	
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11 Supported PDP context.	
Channan id	Integer type	
<pre><bearer_id></bearer_id></pre>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.	
	String type	
<apn></apn>	A logical name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet data	
(apii)	network. The maximum configurable APN length is 99 bytes. If the value is	
	null or omitted, then the subscription value will be requested.	
<pre><local_addr_and_subnet_< pre=""></local_addr_and_subnet_<></pre>	String type	
mask>	The IP address and subnet mask of the MT.	
/aw addr>	String type	
<gw_addr></gw_addr>	The IP address of gateway.	
<dns addr="" prim=""></dns>	String type	
<pre></pre>	The IP address of the primary DNS server.	
<pre><dns_sec_addr></dns_sec_addr></pre>	String type	
\DNS_Sec_addi>	The IP address of the primary DNS server.	
<p addr="" cscf="" prim=""></p>	String type	
VF_CSCF_prim_addr/	The IP address of the primary P-CSCF server.	
<p addr="" cscf="" sec=""></p>	String type	
<pre></pre>	The IP address of the secondary P-CSCF server.	
	Integer type	
<im_cn_signalling_flag></im_cn_signalling_flag>	Shows whether the PDP context is for IM CN subsystem-related signaling	
	only or not.	
<pre><lipa_indication></lipa_indication></pre>	Integer type	
	Indicates that the PDP context provides connectivity using a LIPA PDN	
	connection.	

<ipv4 mtu=""></ipv4>	Integer type
(1FV4_M10)	Shows the IPv4 MTU size in octets.
	Integer type
<wlan_offload></wlan_offload>	Indicates whether traffic can be offloaded using the specified PDN
	connection through a WLAN or not.
	Integer type
<local_addr_ind></local_addr_ind>	Indicates whether the MS and the network support local IP address in
	TFTs
NonTR MUIIN	Integer type
<nonip_mtu></nonip_mtu>	Shows the Non-IP MTU size in octets.
ZO - marin m DINDI mada	Integer type
<pre><serving_plmn_rate_ control="" value=""></serving_plmn_rate_></pre>	Indicates the maximum number of uplink messages the UE is allowed to
concrot_varue	send in a 6 minute interval.

Example

```
AT+CGCONTRDP=5
+CGCONTRDP: 5,5,"CMNbiot.mnc004.mcc460.gprs","100.115.240.198.255.255.
255.0","211.136.20.203","211.136.17.107"
```

3.2.20. AT+CGEQOS define EPS quality of service

The Set command allows the TE to specify the EPS Quality of Service parameters <cid>, <QCI>, [<DL_GBR> and <UL_GBR>] and [<DL_MBR> and <UL_MBR>] for a PDP context or Traffic Flows (see Non-Access-Stratum (NAS) protocol for Evolved Packet System (EPS); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.301) [83] and Policy And Charging Control Architecture (3GPP TS 23.203) [85]).

A special form of the Set command, +CGEQOS=<cid> causes the values for context number <cid> to become undefined.

The Read command returns the current settings for each defined QoS.

The Test command returns the ranges of the supported parameters as compound values.

Table 3.22: AT+CGEQOS

AT+CGEQOS	Response
Set command AT+CGEQOS= <cid>[,<qci></qci></cid>	Response OK
[, <dl_gbr>, <ul_gbr> [, <dl_mbr>, <ul_mbr>]]]</ul_mbr></dl_mbr></ul_gbr></dl_gbr>	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGEQOS?	Response [+CGEQOS: <cid>,<qci>,[<dl_gbr>,<ul_gbr>], [<dl_mbr>,<ul_mbr>]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME_ERROR: <err></err></ul_mbr></dl_mbr></ul_gbr></dl_gbr></qci></cid>

Test command AT+CGEQOS=?	Response +CGEQOS: (range of supported <cid>s), (list of supported <qci>s) OK</qci></cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a	a particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11	Supported PDP context.	
	Integer type		
	Specifies a	a class of EPS QoS.	
	0	QCI is selected by network	
<qci></qci>	1 4	Value range for guaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows	
	75	Value for guaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows	
	5 9	Value range for nonguaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows	
	79	Value for nonguaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows	
	Integer type		
<dl_gbr></dl_gbr>	Indicates	DL GBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This	
	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.		
	Integer type		
<ul_gbr></ul_gbr>	Indicates UL GBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
parameter is o		r is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.	
	Integer type		
<dl_mbr></dl_mbr>	Indicates DL MBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.		
		Integer type	
<ul_mbr></ul_mbr>	Indicates UL MBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	paramete	r is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.	

Example

AT+CGEQOS=5,9,64,64,64,64

3.2.21. AT+CGEQOSRDP EPS quality of service read dynamic parameters

The Execution command returns the quality of service parameters <QCI>, [<DL_GBR> and <UL_GBR>] and [<DL_MBR> and <UL_MBR>] of the active secondary or non-secondary PDP context associated to the provided context identifier <cid>.

If the parameter <cid> is omitted, the quality of service parameters for all secondary and non-secondary active PDP contexts are returned.

The Test command returns a list of <cid>s associated with the secondary or non-secondary active PDP contexts.

42/191

Table 3.23: AT+CGEQOSRDP

AT+CGEQOSRDP	Response
Set command AT+CGEQOSRDP=[<cid>]</cid>	Response +CGEQOSRDP: <cid>, <qci>, [<dl_gbr>, <ul_gbr>], [<dl_mbr>, <ul_mbr>], [<dl_ambr>, <ul_ambr>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></ul_ambr></dl_ambr></ul_mbr></dl_mbr></ul_gbr></dl_gbr></qci></cid>
Test command AT+CGEQOSRDP=?	Response +CGEQOSRDP: (list of <cid>s associated with active contexts) OK</cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

rarameter				
		Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a pa	rticular PDP context definition.		
	1 11	Supported PDP context.		
		Integer type		
	Specifies a cla	iss of EPS QoS.		
	0	QCI is selected by network		
<qci></qci>	1 4	Value range for guaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows		
/QCI>	75	Value for guaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows		
	5 9	Value range for nonguaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows		
	79	Value for nonguaranteed bit rate Traffic Flows		
	128 254	Value range for operator specific QCIs		
		Integer type		
<dl_gbr></dl_gbr>	Indicates DL	Indicates DL GBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	parameter is	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.		
	Integer type			
<ul_gbr></ul_gbr>	Indicates UL (Indicates UL GBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	parameter is	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.		
		Integer type		
<dl_mbr></dl_mbr>	Indicates DL	MBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.			
		Integer type		
<ul_mbr></ul_mbr>	Indicates UL I	Indicates UL MBR if there is GBR QCI. The value is in kbit/s. This		
	parameter is	parameter is omitted for a non-GBR QCI.		
<dl ambr=""></dl>		Integer type		
(DII_IIIDI()	Indicates DL	Indicates DL APN aggregate MBR. The value is in kbit/s.		
<ul ambr="">		Integer type		
VOL_AMBR	Indicates UL /	APN aggregate MBR. The value is in kbit/s.		

Example

AT+CGEQOSRDP +CGEQOSRDP: 5,9

3.2.22. AT+CGTFT traffic flow template

This command allows the TE to specify a Packet Filter (PF) for a traffic flow template (TFT) that is used in the GGSN in UMTS/GPRS and Packet GW in EPS for routing of packets onto different QoS flows towards the TE. A TFT consists of from one and up to 16 Packet Filters, each identified by a unique packet filter
identifier>. A Packet Filter also has an <evaluation precedence index> that is unique within all TFTs associated with all PDP contexts that are associated with the same PDP address.

The Set command specifies a Packet Filter that is to be added to the TFT stored in the MT and used for the context identified by the (local) context identification parameter, <cid>.

A special form of the Set command, +CGTFT=<cid>, causes all of the PFs in the TFT for context number <cid> to become undefined. At any time, there exists only one PDP context with no associated TFT amongst all PDP contexts associated to one PDP address. At an attempt to delete a TFT, which would violate this rule, an +CME ERROR response is returned.

The Read command returns the current settings for all PFs for each defined context.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values. If the MT supports several PDP types, the parameter value ranges for each PDP type are returned on a separate line. TFTs are used for PDP-type IP only.

Table 3.24: AT+CGTFT

AT+CGTFT	Response
Set command AT+CGTFT= <cid>, [<packet filter="" identifier="">, <evaluation index="" procedure=""> [,remote address and subnet mask> [,<protocol (ipv4)="" (ipv6)="" header="" next="" number=""> [,<local port="" range=""> [,<remote port="" range=""> [,<ipsec (spi)="" index="" parameter="" security=""> [,<type (ipv4)="" (tos)="" and="" mask="" of="" service=""> [,<flow (ipv6)="" label=""> [,<direction>]]]]]]]]]]</direction></flow></type></ipsec></remote></local></protocol></evaluation></packet></cid>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGTFT?	Response [+CGTFT: <cid>,</cid>

	<type (ipv4)="" (tos)="" and<="" of="" service="" th=""></type>
	mask /traffic class (ipv6) and
	mask>,
	<pre><flow (ipv6)="" label="">,<direction>]</direction></flow></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CGTFT=?	+CGTFT: (list of supported <cid>s),</cid>
	(list of supported <packet filter<="" td=""></packet>
	identifier>s),
	(list of supported <evaluation precedence<="" td=""></evaluation>
	index>s),
	(list of supported < remote address and
	subnet mask>s),
	(list of supported <pre>protocol number (ipv4)</pre>
	/ next header (ipv6) >s),
	(list of supported <local port="" range="">s),</local>
	(list of supported < remote port range > s),
	(list of supported <ipsec security<="" td=""></ipsec>
	parameter index (spi)>s),
	(list of supported <type of="" service<="" td=""></type>
	(tos) (ipv4) and mask / traffic
	class (ipv6) and mask>s),
	(list of supported <flow (ipv6)="" label="">s),</flow>
	(list of supported <direction>s)</direction>
	ÖK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

		Integer type	
	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11	Supported PDP context	
<packet filter<="" th=""><th></th><th>Integer type</th></packet>		Integer type	
identifier>	1 16	Value range is from 1 to 16	
<pre><evaluation pre="" precedence<=""></evaluation></pre>		Integer type	
index>	0 255	The value range is from 0 to 255	
<remote address="" and<="" th=""><th colspan="2">String type</th></remote>	String type		
subnet mask>	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-255)		
<pre><pre><pre>col number (ipv4)</pre></pre></pre>		Integer type	
/ next header (ipv6)>	0 255	The value range is from 0 to 255	
Closel port range	String type		
<pre><local port="" range=""></local></pre>	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-65535)		
<remote port="" range=""></remote>	String type		
Temote port range/	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-65535)		
<pre><ipsec pre="" security<=""></ipsec></pre>	Integer type		
parameter index>	Numeric value in hexadecimal format		

<type (ipv4)<="" of="" service="" th=""><th></th><th>String type</th></type>		String type
and mask / traffic class (ipv6) and mask>	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-255)	
<flow (ipv6)="" label=""></flow>		Integer type
(IDW Tabel (IDV0)>	Numeric	value in hexadecimal format
		Integer type
	Specifies t	he transmission direction in which the PF is applied.
<direction></direction>	0	Prerelease 7 TFT filter
\difection>	1	Uplink
	2	Downlink
	3	Directional (Up & downlink)

Example

3.2.23. AT+CSODCP sending of originating data through the control plane

The Set command is used by the TE to transmit data over control plane to network through MT. Context identifier <cid> is used to link the data to particular context.

This command optionally indicates that the application on the MT expects that the exchange of data:

- is completed with this uplink data transfer; or
- is completed with the next received downlink data.

This command also optionally indicates whether the data to be transmitted is an exception data.

This command causes transmission of an ESM DATA TRANSPORT message, as defined in Non-Access-Stratum (NAS) Protocol for Evolved Packet System (EPS); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.301).

Table 3.25: AT+CSODCP

AT+CSODCP	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CSODCP=<cid>, <cpdata_length>,</cpdata_length></cid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err> Response +CSODCP: (range of supported <cid>s), (maximum number of octets of user data indicated by <cpdata_length>),(list of supported <rai>s), (list of supported <type_of_user_data>s) OK</type_of_user_data></rai></cpdata_length></cid></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11	Supported PDP context.	
		Integer type	
<pre><cpdata length=""></cpdata></pre>	Indicates the number of octets of the <cpdata> information element.</cpdata>		
(cpdata_religiti)	When the	re is no data to transmit, the value is set to zero.	
	0 950	Number of octets of <cpdata></cpdata>	
		String type	
<cpdata></cpdata>	String of c	octets. Contains the user data container contents. When there is	
	no data to transmit, the <cpdata> is an empty string ("").</cpdata>		
	Integer type		
	Indicates the value of the release assistance indication.		
	0	No information available	
<rai></rai>	1	The MT expects that exchange of data is completed with the	
		transmission of the ESM DATA TRANSPORT message.	
	2	The MT expects that exchange of data is completed with the	
		receipt of an ESM DATA TRANSPORT message.	
	Integer type		
<type data="" of="" user=""></type>	Indicates v	whether the user data that is transmitted is regular or exceptional.	
cype_or_user_uata/	0	Regular data	
	1	Exception data	

Example

AT+CSODCP=0,20,"A1B2C3E4F50011223344A1B2C3E4F50011223344",0,0 OK

3.2.24. AT+CRTDCP reporting of terminating data through the control plane

The Set command is used to enable and disable reporting of data from the network to the MT that is transmitted through the control plane in downlink direction. If reporting is enabled, the MT returns the unsolicited result code +CRTDCP: <cid>,<cpdata_length>,<cpdata> when data is received from the network.

Table 3.26: AT+CRTDCP

AT+CRTDCP	Response		
Set command	Response		
AT+CRTDCP=[<reporting>]</reporting>	OK		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Read command	Response		
AT+CRTDCP?	+CRTDCP: <reporting></reporting>		
	OK		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		

Test command AT+CRTDCP=?	Response +CRTDCP: (list of supported <reporting>s), (range of supported <cid>s), (maximum number of octets of user data indicated by <cpdata_length>) OK</cpdata_length></cid></reporting>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

Parameter

	Integer type		
	Controlling reporting of mobile terminated control plane data events.		
<reporting></reporting>	0	Disable reporting of MT control plane data.	
	1	Enable reporting of MT control plane data by the unsolicited result	
		code +CRTDCP.	
	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11	Supported PDP context.	
	Integer type		
<pre><cpdata length=""></cpdata></pre>	Indicates the number of octets of the <cpdata> information element. Whethere is no data to transmit, the value is set to zero.</cpdata>		
<pre></pre>			
	0 950	Number of octets of <cpdata></cpdata>	
	String type		
<cpdata></cpdata>	String of octets. Contains the user data container contents. When there is no		
	data to transmit, the <cpdata> is an empty string ("").</cpdata>		

Example

AT+CRTDCP=0 OK

AT+CRTDCP? +CRTDCP: 0

AT+CRTDCP=1 OK

AT+CRTDCP? +CRTDCP: 1

3.2.25. AT+CGAPNRC APN rate control

This Execution command returns the APN rate control parameters (see Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification; Core Network Protocols; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.008) [8]) associated to the provided context identifier <cid>. If the parameter <cid> is omitted, the APN rate control parameters for all active PDP contexts are returned.

The Test command returns a list of <cid>s associated with secondary and non-secondary active PDP contexts.

Table 3.27: AT+CGAPNRC

AT+CGAPNRC	Response
Set command AT+CGAPNRC [= <cid>]</cid>	Response +CGAPNRC: <cid>[, <additional_exception_reports> [, <uplink_time_unit>[, <maximum_uplink_rate>]]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:</maximum_uplink_rate></uplink_time_unit></additional_exception_reports></cid>
Test command AT+CGAPNRC=?	+CME ERROR: <err> Response +CGAPNRC: (list of <cid>s associated with active contexts) OK</cid></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a	particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11	Supported PDP context.	
		Integer type	
<pre><additional_exception _reports=""></additional_exception></pre>	Indicates whether additional exception reports are allowed to be sent when the maximum uplink rate is reached. This refers to bit 4 of octet 1 of the		
		control parameters IE as specified in Mobile Radio Interface Layer tion; Core Network Protocols; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.008) [8] 10.5.6.3.2.	
	0	Additional_exception_reports at maximum rate reached are not allowed to be sent.	
	1	Additional_exception_reports at maximum rate reached are allowed to be sent	
	Integer type		
	Specifies the time unit to be used for the maximum uplink rate. This refers		
	to bits 1 to 3 of octet 1 of the APN rate control parameters IE as specified		
	in Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification; Core Network Protocols;		
<pre><uplink time="" unit=""></uplink></pre>	Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.008) [8] subclause 10.5.6.3.2.		
topiim_cime_unic	0	Unrestricted	
	1	Minute	
	2	Hour	
	3	Day	
	4	Week	
		Integer type	
	Specifies the maximum number of messages the UE is restricted to send per		
<maximum_uplink_rate></maximum_uplink_rate>	uplink time	e unit. This refers to octet 2 to 4 of the APN rate control	
	parameters IE as specified in Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification;		
	Core Network Protocols; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.008) [8] subclause 10.5.6.3.2.		

Example

AT+CGAPNRC=? +CGAPNRC: (5)

OK

3.2.26. AT+CGEREP Packet domain event reporting

Set command enables or disables sending of unsolicited result codes, +CGEV: XXX from MT to TE in the case of certain events occurring in the Packet Domain MT or the network. <mode> controls the processing of unsolicited result codes specified within this command. <bfr> controls the effect on buffered codes when <mode> 1 or 2 is entered. If a setting is not supported by the MT, ERROR or +CME ERROR: is returned.

Read command returns the current mode and buffer settings.

Test command returns the modes and buffer settings supported by the MT as compound values.

Table 3.28: AT+CGEREP

AT+CGEREP	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CGEREP=mode[, <bfr>]</bfr>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+CGEREP?	+CGEREP: <mode>, <bfr></bfr></mode>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CGEREP=?	+CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <bfr>s)</bfr></mode>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type			
	0	0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT. If MT result code buffer is full, the oldest			
<mode></mode>		ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE.			
	1	Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (for example, in on-			
		line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE.			
		Integer type			
<bfr></bfr>	0	MT buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within this command is cleared when			
		< mode> = 1.			

Example

AT+CGEREP=1,0 OK

AT+CGEREP? +CGEREP: 1,0 OK

AT+CGEREP=?

+CGEREP: (0,1),(0)

OK

3.2.27. +CGEV used to indicate EPS PDN connection and bearer resources operations status

This is an unsolicited message to indicate EPS PDN connection and bearer resources operations status.

Table 3.29: +CGEV

Message	Status
+CGEV: NW PDN DEACT <cid></cid>	The network has forced a context deactivation.
+CGEV: ME PDN DEACT <cid></cid>	The mobile termination has forced a context deactivation.
+CGEV: ME PDN ACT <cid></cid>	The ME has activated a context.
[, <pdnreason>]</pdnreason>	
+CGEV: NW MODIFY <cid>,</cid>	The network has modified a context.
<pre><change reason="">,<event type=""></event></change></pre>	
+CGEV: ME MODIFY <cid>,</cid>	The mobile termination has modified a context.
<pre><change_reason>,<event_type></event_type></change_reason></pre>	

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11 Supported PDP context.		
	Integer type		
	0	IPV4 only allowed	
<pdnreason></pdnreason>	1	IPV6 only allowed	
\punkeason>	2	Single address bearer only allowed	
	3		
	4	Single address bearer only allowed and active second bearer failed	
	Integer type		
<pre><bearertype></bearertype></pre>	0	NULL	
\Dealer Type>	1	Default	
	2	Dedicated	
	Integer type		
	A bit map that indicates what kind of change occurred. The value is determined by		
<pre><change reason=""></change></pre>	summing all the applicable bits.		
Change_reason/	Bit 1	TFT changed	
	Bit 2	Qos changed	
	Bit 3	WLAN Offload changed	

Example

+CGEV: ME PDN ACT 5,0

3.2.28. AT+CGPADDR show PDP addresses

The Execution command returns a list of PDP addresses for the specified context identifiers. If no <cid> is specified, the addresses for all defined contexts are returned.

The Test command returns a list of defined <cid>s.

Table 3.30: AT+CGPADDR

AT+CGAPNRC	Response
Set command AT+CGPADDR [= <cid>]</cid>	Response +CGPADDR: <cid>[,<pdp_addr_1>[,<pdp_addr_2>]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></pdp_addr_2></pdp_addr_1></cid>
Test command AT+CGPADDR=?	Response +CGPADDR: (list of defined <cid>s) OK</cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.	
	1 11 Supported PDP context.	
	String type	
ZDDD addm 15	Identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. Contains the	
<pdp_addr_1></pdp_addr_1>	IPv4 address. Omitted if not available.	
	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameter	
	String type	
<pre></pre>	Identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. Contains the	
<pdp_addr_2></pdp_addr_2>	IPv6 address. Omitted if not available.	
	The string is given as dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameter	

Example

AT+CGPADDR

+CGPADDR: 5,"100.120.44.90"

OK

3.2.29. AT+CSCON signaling connection status

The Set command controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code +CSCON. If n>=1, +CSCON: mode> is sent from the MT when the connection mode of the MT is changed.

The Read command returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <mode> which shows whether the MT is currently in idle mode or connected mode.

Test command returns supported values as a compound value.

Table 3.31: AT+CSCON

AT+CSCON	Response
Set command AT+CSCON= <n></n>	Response OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CSCON?	Response +CSCON: <n>, <mode> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></mode></n>
Test command AT+CSCON=?	Response +CSCON: (list of supported <n>s) OK</n>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
<n></n>	0	Disable unsolicited result code
	1	Enable unsolicited result code +CSCON: <mode></mode>
	Integer type Indicates the signaling connection status.	
<mode></mode>		
<mode></mode>	0	Idle
	1	Connected

Example

AT+CSCON=? +CSCON: (0,1)

OK

AT+CSCON=1

OK

AT+CSCON? +CSCON: 1,0

OK

AT+CSCON=0

OK

AT+CSCON? +CSCON: 0,0

OK

3.2.30. AT+CCLK return current date and time

Set command sets the real-time clock of the MT.

The Read command returns the current setting of the clock.

Table 3.32: AT+CCLK

AT+CCLK	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CCLK= <n></n>	OK
	<pre>If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></pre>
Read command	Response
AT+CCLK?	+CCLK: <n>,<mode></mode></n>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CCLK=?	+CCLK: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	String type
	The format is "yyyy/mm/dd, hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year, month, day, hour,
<time></time>	minute, second and time zone (indicates the difference, expressed in quarters of an hour,
	between the local time and GMT; and range is -47 ~ +48). For instance, 6th of May 2014,
	22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equal "2014/05/06,22:10:00+08".

Example

AT+CCLK="2018/07/25,02:22:22+00" OK

AT+CCLK?

+CCLK: "2018/07/25,02:22:30+00"

OK

AT+CCLK=?

OK

3.2.31. AT+CIMI request international mobile subscriber identity

Execution command causes the TA to return <IMSI>, which is intended to permit the TE to identify the individual SIM card or active application in the UICC which is attached to MT.

Table 3.33: AT+CIMI

AT+CIMI	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CIMI	<imsi></imsi>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CIMI=?	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

ZTMGTN	String type	
<imsi></imsi>	International Mobile Subscriber Identity (string without double quotes).	

Example

AT+CIMI=? OK

AT+CIMI 460043263600043 OK

3.2.32. AT+CPIN enter PIN

Set command sends a password to the MT, which is necessary before it can be operated (SIM PIN, SIM PUK, etc.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA automatically repeats the PIN. If no PIN request is pending, no action is taken towards MT and an error message, +CME ERROR, is returned to TE. If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required. This second pin, <newpin>, is used to replace the old pin in the SIM.

Read command returns an alphanumeric string indicating whether some password is required or not.

Table 3.34: AT+CPIN

AT+CPIN	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CPIN= <pin>[,<newpin>]</newpin></pin>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+CPIN?	+CPIN: <code></code>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CPIN=?	+CCLK: (list of supported <n>s)</n>
	OK

Maximum Respons	e Time	5 s
Parameter Saving N	1ode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/nin>		String type	
<pin></pin>	Password if entered alone. Old pin if entered alongside <newpin></newpin>		
<newpin></newpin>	String type		
/IIewpiii>	New pin to replace <pin></pin>		
	String type		
<code></code>	READY	MT is not pending for any password	
\Code>	SIM PIN	MT is waiting SIM PIN to be given	
	SIM PUK	MT is waiting SIM PUK to be given	

Example

AT+CPIN? +CPIN: READY

OK

3.2.33. AT+CLCK facility lock

Execute command is used to lock, unlock, or interrogate a MT or a network facility <fac>. Password is normally needed to do such actions. When querying the status of a network service (<mode>=2) the response line for 'not active' case (<status>=0) must be returned only if service is not active for any <class>. This command must be abortable when network facilities are set or interrogated.

Test command returns facility values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.35: AT+CLCK

AT+CLCK	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CLCK=<fac>, <mode>[, <passwd>]</passwd></mode></fac></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err> When <mode>=2 and command successful: +CLCK: <status></status></mode></err>
Test command AT+CLCK=?	Response +CLCK: (list of supported <fac>s) OK</fac>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	String type		
<fac></fac>	"SC"	"SC" SIM (lock SIM/UICC card installed in the currently selected card slot) (SIM/UICC asks	
		password in MT power-up and when this lock command issued)	

	Integer type		
<mode></mode>	0	Unlock	
	1	Lock	
	2	Query status	
	Integer type		
<status> 0</status>		Not active	
	1	Active	
	String type		
<passwd></passwd>	ls the same as password specified for the facility from the MT user interface or with		
	command Change Password +CPWD		

Example

AT+CLCK=? +CLCK: ("SC") OK

3.2.34. AT+CPWD change password

Command sets a new password for the facility lock function defined by command Facility Lock +CLCK. Test command returns a list of pairs which present the available facilities and the maximum length of their password.

Table 3.36: AT+CPWD

AT+CPWD	Response	
Set command AT+CPWD= <fac>,<oldpwd>,<newpwd></newpwd></oldpwd></fac>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Test command AT+CPWD=?	Response +CPWD: (list of supported <fac>, <pwdlength>s) OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></pwdlength></fac>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

	String type		
<fac></fac>	"SC" SIM (lock SIM/UICC card installed in the currently selected card slot) (SIM/U		
		asks password in MT power-up and when this lock command issued)	
	String type		
<oldpwd></oldpwd>	Is the same as password specified for the facility from the MT user interface or with		
	command Change Password +CPWD.		
	String type		
<newpwd></newpwd>	Is the new password, maximum length of password can be determined with		
	<pwdlength></pwdlength>		
<pre><pwdlength></pwdlength></pre>		String type	
'pacterig ciry	Maximum length of the password for the facility		

Example

AT+CPWD=? +CPWD: ("SC",8)

3.2.35. AT+CSIM generic SIM access

Set command transmits to the MT the <command> it then sends as it is to the SIM. In the same manner, the SIM <response> is sent back by the MT to the TA as it is.

This command allows a direct control of the SIM that is installed in the currently selected card slot, by a distant application on the TE. The TE then takes care of processing SIM information within the frame specified by GSM/UMTS.

Table 3.37: AT+CSIM

AT+CSIM	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CSIM=<length>, <command/></length></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+CSIM=?	Response +CSIM: (list of supported <fac>, <pwdlength>s) OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></pwdlength></fac>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type
<length></length>	Length of the characters that are sent to TE in <command/> or <response> (two</response>
	times the actual length of the command or response)
	String type
<command/>	Command passed on by the MT to the SIM in the format as described in Specification of
	the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface (3GPP TS 51.011)
	[28] (hexadecimal character format)
	String type
<response></response>	Response to the command passed on by the SIM to the MT in the format as described in
	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface
	(3GPP TS 51.011) [28] (hexadecimal character format)

Example

AT+CSIM=? OK

AT+CSIM=14,"00A4000C023F00" +CSIM: 4, "9000" OK

3.2.36. AT+CRSM restricted SIM

By using this command instead of Generic SIM Access +CSIM TE application has easier but more limited access to the SIM database. Set command transmits to the MT the SIM <command> and its required parameters. If a SIM installed in the currently selected card slot, the MT handles internally all SIM-MT interface locking and file selection routines. As response to the command, MT sends the actual SIM information parameters and response data. MT error result code +CME ERROR may be returned when the command cannot be passed to the SIM, but failure in the execution of the command in the SIM is reported in <sw1> and <sw2> parameters.

Coordination of command requests to SIM and the ones issued by GSM/UMTS application inside the MT is implementation dependent. However, the TE must be aware of the precedence of the GSM/UMTS application commands to the TE commands.

Table 3.38: AT+CRSM

AT+CRSM	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CRSM= <command/> [, <fileid></fileid>	OK
[, <p1>,<p2>,<p3>[,<data>[,<pathid>]]]]</pathid></data></p3></p2></p1>	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CRSM=?	OK.
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type		
	Command passed on by the MT to the SIM; refer Specification of the Subscriber		
	Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface (3GPP TS 51.011) [28]		
	176	6 READ BINARY	
<command/>	178	READ RECORD	
	192	GET RESPONSE	
	214	UPDATE BINARY	
	220	UPDATE RECORD	
	242	STATUS	
	Integer type		
	This is the identifier of an elementary datafile on SIM. Mandatory for every command		
<fileid></fileid>	except STATUS. The range of valid file identifiers depends on the actual SIM and is		
	defined in Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-		
	ME) Interface (3GPP TS 51.011) [28]. Optional files may not be present at all.		
		Integer type	
	Parameters passed on by the MT to the SIM. These parameters are mandatory for		
<p1>,<p2>,<p3></p3></p2></p1>	every command, except GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described in		
	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)		
	Interface (3GPP TS 51.011) [28].		
<data></data>		String type	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Information that is written to the SIM (hexadecimal character format).		

	String type		
<pathid></pathid>	Contains the path of an elementary file on the SIM/UICC in hexadecimal format as defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [60] (for example, "7F205F70" in SIM and UICC case).		
	The <pathid> is only used in the mode "select by path from MF" as defined in ETSI TS 102 221 [60].</pathid>		
	Integer type		
/av1\ /av2\	Information from the SIM about the execution of the actual command. These		
<sw1>,<sw2></sw2></sw1>	parameters are delivered to the TE in both cases, on successful, or failed execution		
	of the command.		
	String type		
	Response of a successful completion of the command previously issued (hexadecimal		
	character format). STATUS and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives		
	information about the current elementary data field. This information includes the		
<response></response>	type of file and its size (refer Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile		
	Equipment (SIM-ME) interface (3GPP TS 51.011) [28]). After READ BINARY, READ		
	RECORD or RETRIEVE DATA command the requested data is returned.		

RECORD or SET DATA command.

<re>ponse> is not returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY, UPDATE

Example

AT+CRSM=176,28423,0,0,18 +CRSM: 144, 0, "08490660" OK

3.2.37. AT+CCHO open logical channel

Execution of the command causes the MT to return sessionid> to allow the TE to identify a channel that is being allocated by the currently selected UICC, which is attached to ME. The currently selected UICC opens a new logical channel; select the application identified by the <dfname> received with this command and return a session Id as the response. The ME restricts the communication between the TE and the UICC to this logical channel.

This <sessionid> is to be used when sending commands with Restricted UICC Logical Channel access +CRLA or Generic UICC Logical Channel access +CGLA commands.

Table 3.39: AT+CCHO

AT+CCHO	Response
Set command AT+CCHO= <dfname></dfname>	Response <pre><sessionid> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></sessionid></pre>
Test command AT+CCHO=?	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s

Parameter Saving Mode		NO_SAVE		
Parameter				
	String type			
<dfname> All selectable applications in the UICC are referenced by a DF name coded o</dfname>				
	bytes.			
	Integer type			
<sessionid></sessionid>	A session ID to be used to target a spec	ific application on the Smart Card (for example		
	(U)SIM, WIM, ISIM) using logical channel	s mechanism.		

Example

AT+CCHO="A00000004374506173732E496F54" 1 OK

3.2.38. AT+CCHC close logical channel

This command asks the ME to close a communication session with the active UICC. The ME closes the previously opened logical channel. The TE can no longer be able to send commands on this logical channel. The UICC closes the logical channel when receiving this command.

Table 3.40: AT+CCHC

Response
Response
+CCHC
OK
If there is an error, the response is as follows:
+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Response
OK
If there is an error, the response is as follows:
+CME ERROR: <err></err>
5 s
NO_SAVE
_

Parameter

	Integer type
<sessionid></sessionid>	A session ID to be used to target a specific application on the Smart Card (for example
	(U)SIM, WIM, ISIM) using logical channels mechanism.

Example

AT+CCHC=1 +CCHC OK

3.2.39. AT+CGLA generic UICC logical channel access

Set command transmits to the MT the <command> it then sends as it is to the selected UICC. In the same manner the UICC <response> is sent back by the MT to the TA as it is.

This command allows a direct control of the currently selected UICC by a distant application on the TE. The TE then takes care of processing UICC information within the frame specified by GSM/UMTS.

Although the Generic UICC Logical Channel Access command +CGLA allows TE to take control over the UICC-MT interface, there are some functions of the UICC-MT interface that logically do not need to be accessed from outside the TA/MT. Moreover, for security reason the GSM network authentication must not be handled outside the TA/MT. Therefore, it is not allowed to execute a Run GSM Algorithm command or an Authenticate command in GSM context from the TE using +CGLA at all-time whether the +CGLA is locked or unlocked. This does not forbid the TE to send Authenticate commands in other security contexts (for example, EAP security context). For example, the TA/MT forbids the transfer of the Authenticate command to a USIM application when parameters P2 = 0 (GSM security context). See Characteristics of The Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) Application (3GPP TS 31.102) for USIM authenticate command definition.

Table 3.41: AT+CGLA

AT+CGLA	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CGLA=<sessionid>, <length>, <command/></length></sessionid></pre>	Response +CGLA: <length>, <response> OK</response></length>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+CGLA=?	Response OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type
<sessionid></sessionid>	A session ID to be used to target a specific application on the Smart Card (for example
	(U)SIM, WIM, ISIM) using logical channels mechanism.
	Integer type
<length></length>	Length of the characters that are sent to TE in <command/> or <response> (two</response>
	times the actual length of the command or response)
<command/>	String type
	A session ID to be used to target a specific application on the Smart Card (for example
	(U)SIM, WIM, ISIM) using logical channels mechanism.
	String type
<response></response>	Response to the command passed on by the UICC to the MT in the format as described
	in UICC-Terminal Interface; Physical and Logical Characteristics 3GPP TS 31.101
	(hexadecimal character format)

Example

AT+CGLA=1,38,"81F100000E0051010A11223344556677889900" +CGLA: 42,"009868119122009036664601FA483D3E000000253D165EF45278745B0F436 5C32CBE23CEEBB331839000" OK

3.2.40. AT+CTZU automatic time zone update

Set command enables and disables automatic time zone update through NITZ. If setting fails in an MT error , $+CME\ ERROR:\ <er> > is returned.$

Read command returns the current settings in the MT. Test command returns supported on- and off-values as a compound value.

Table 3.42: AT+CTZU

AT+CTZU	Response
Set command AT+CTZU= <onoff></onoff>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CTZU?	Response +CTZU: <onoff> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></onoff>
Test command AT+CTZU=?	Response +CTZU: (list of supported <onoff>s) OK</onoff>
Maximum Response Time Parameter Saving Mode	5 s AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<onoff></onoff>	0	Disable automatic time zone update through NITZ.
	1	Enable automatic time zone update through NITZ. Default value.

Example

AT+CTZU=1 OK

AT+CTZU? +CTZU: 1 OK

AT+CTZU=? +CTZU: (0-1)

OK

3.2.41. AT+CTZR time zone reporting

This Set command controls the time zone change event reporting. If reporting is enabled, the MT returns the unsolicited result code +CTZV: <tz>, +CTZE: <tz>, <dst>, [<time>], or +CTZEU: <tz>, <dst>, [<utime>] whenever the time zone is changed. The MT also provides the time zone upon network registration if provided by the network. If setting fails in an MT error, +CME ERROR: <err> is returned.

Read command returns the current reporting settings in the MT.

Test command returns supported <reporting> values as a compound value.

Table 3.43: AT+CTZR

AT+CTZR	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CTZR= <reporting></reporting>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+CTZR?	+CTZR: <reporting></reporting>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+CTZR=?	+CTZR: (list of supported <reporting>s)</reporting>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

		Integer type			
	0	O Disable time zone change event reporting. Default value.			
<reporting></reporting>	1	Enable time zone change event reporting by unsolicited result code +CTZV: <tz></tz>			
	2	Enable extended time zone and local time reporting by unsolicited result code +CTZE: <tz>, <dst>, [<time>]</time></dst></tz>			
	3	Enable extended time zone and universal time reporting by unsolicited result code +CTZEU: <tz>, <dst>, [<utime>]</utime></dst></tz>			
		String type			
	Represent the sum of the local time zone (difference between the local time and GMT				
<tz></tz>	expressed in quarters of an hour) plus daylight saving time. The format is "±zz", expressed				
(62)	as a fixed width, two-digit integer with the range -48 to +56. To maintain a fixed width,				
	numbers in the range -9 to +9 are expressed with a leading zero, for example, "-09", "+00"				
	and	"+09".			
		Integer type			
	Indicate whether <tz> includes daylight savings adjustment.</tz>				
<dst></dst>	0 <tz> includes no adjustment for Daylight Saving Time</tz>				
	1	<tz> includes +1 hour (equals 4 quarters in <tz>) adjustment for daylight saving</tz></tz>			
	'	time			

	2	<tz> includes +2 hours (equals 8 quarters in <tz>) adjustment for daylight saving time</tz></tz>	
	String type		
	Value representing the local time. The format is "YYYY/MM/DD,hh:mm:ss", ex		
	inte	gers representing year (YYYY), month (MM), date (DD), hour (hh), minute (mm) and	
<time></time>	second (ss). The local time can be derived by the MT from information provided by the		
	net	work at the time of delivering time zone information and is present in the unsolicited	
	result code for extended time zone and local time reporting if the universal time is provided		
	by t	he network.	
		String type	
<utime></utime>	Valu	ue representing the universal time. The format is "YYYY/MM/DD,hh:mm:ss", expressed	
	as ir	ntegers representing year (YYYY), month (MM), date (DD), hour (hh), minute (mm) and	
	second (ss). The universal time can be provided by the network at the time of delivering		
	time	e zone information and is present in the unsolicited result code for extended time zone	
	and	universal time reporting if provided by the network.	

Example

AT+CTZR=3 OK

AT+CTZR?

+CTZR: 3 OK

AT+CTZR=? +CTZR: (0,1,3)

OK

3.2.42. AT+CRCES reading coverage enhancement status

This command returns the coverage enhancement status of the MT. The terminal can consider the coverage enhancement status prior to deciding to transmit data. Depending on the coverage enhancement status, the terminal can refrain from transmitting data. The coverage enhancement status is only provided by the MT, if the access technology of the serving cell is E-UTRAN, EC-GSM-IoT, or E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode). If the access technology of the serving cell is different, <Act>=0 is indicated.

Table 3.44: AT+CTZR

14516 511 117 (1 512.)				
AT+CTZR	Response			
Execution command	Response			
AT+CRCES	+CRCES: <act>, <ce_level>, <cc></cc></ce_level></act>			
	OK			
Test command	Response			
AT+CRCES=?	OK			
Maximum Response Time	5 s			
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE			

Parameter

		Integer type		
	Acce	ss technology of the serving cell.		
<act></act>	0	Location disclosure allowed		
	1	E-UTRAN		
	2	EC-GSM-IoT (A/Gb mode)		
	3	E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)		
		Integer type		
	Cove	erage Enhancement (CE) level of the MT in the serving cell. Applicable only if <act>=1</act>		
	(E-UTRAN) or <act>=3 (E-UTRAN (NB-S1 mode)).</act>			
<ce level=""></ce>	O No Coverage Enhancement in the serving cell			
(CI_Tevel)	1	Coverage Enhancement level 0		
	2	Coverage Enhancement level 1		
	3	Coverage Enhancement level 2		
	4	Coverage Enhancement level 3		
	Integer type			
	Cove	erage Class (CC) of the MT in the serving cell. Applicable only if $<$ Act>=2 (EC-SMIoT).		
	0	No Coverage Enhancement in the serving cell		
<cc></cc>	1	Coverage Class 1		
1002	2	Coverage Class 2		
	3	Coverage Class 3		
	4	Coverage Class 4		
	5	Coverage Class 5		

Example

AT+CRCES +CRCES: 3,1,0 OK

AT+CRCES +CRCES: 3,1,0

OK

3.2.43. AT+CIPCA initial PDN context activation

The Set command controls whether an initial PDP context is established automatically following an attach procedure when the UE is attached to GERAN or UTRAN RATs and whether the UE is attached to E-UTRAN with or without a PDN connection.

The Read command returns the current setting of the command.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 3.45: AT+CIPCA

AT+CIPCA	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CIPCA=[<n>[, <attachwithoutpdn>]]</attachwithoutpdn></n></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CIPCA?	Response +CIPCA: <n>[,<attachwithoutpdn>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></attachwithoutpdn></n>
Test command AT+CTZR=?	Response +CIPCA: (list of supported <n>s), (list of supported <attachwithoutpdn>s) OK</attachwithoutpdn></n>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

		T di di Ticcei		
		Integer type		
<n></n>	Activation of PDP context upon attach.			
	0	Do not activate		
	1	Always activate		
	2	Activate when not roaming		
		No change in current setting		
	Integer type			
<pre><attachwithoutpdn></attachwithoutpdn></pre>		EPS Attach with or without PDN connection.		
Accacing thoucedny	0	EPS Attach with PDN connection		
		EPS Attach without PDN connection		

Example

AT+CIPCA=3,0 OK

AT+CIPCA? +CIPCA: 3,0

OK

AT+CIPCA=?

+CIPCA: (0-3), (0-1)

OK

3.2.44. AT+CGMI request manufacturer identification

Execution command causes the TA to return one or more lines of information text <manufacturer>, determined by the MT manufacturer, which is intended to permit the user of the TA to identify the manufacturer of the MT to which it is connected to. Typically, the text consists of a single line containing the name of the manufacturer, but manufacturers may choose to provide more information if required.

Table 3.46: AT+CGMI

AT+CGMI	Response
Execution command AT+CGMI	Response +CGMI: <manufacturer> OK</manufacturer>
Test command AT+CGMI=?	Response +CGMI: <manufacturer_id> OK</manufacturer_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Example

AT+CGMI

+CGMI: "qualcomm"

OK

AT+CGMI=?

+CGMI: "manufacturer ID"

OK

3.2.45. AT+CGMM request model identification

Execution command causes the TA to return one or more lines of information text <model>, determined by the MT manufacturer, which is intended to permit the user of the TA to identify the specific model of the MT to which it is connected to. Typically, the text consists of a single line containing the name of the product, but manufacturers may choose to provide more information, if required.

Table 3.47: AT+CGMM

AT+CGMM	Response
Execution command	Response
AT+CGMM	+CGMM: <model></model>
	OK
Test command	Response
AT+CGMM=?	+CGMM: <model></model>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Example

AT+CGMM

+CGMM: "qualcomm", "QCX212"

OK

AT+CGMM=?

+CGMM:<list of supported technologies>,<model>

OΚ

3.2.46. AT+CPINR remaining PIN retries

Execution command and Set command cause the MT to return the number of remaining PIN retries for the MT passwords with intermediate result code +CPINR: <code>, <retries>[, <default_retries>] for standard PINs.

Table 3.48: AT+CPINR

AT+CPINR	Response
Set command AT+CPINR= <code></code>	Response +CPINR: <code>, <retries>[, <default_retries>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></default_retries></retries></code>
Execution command AT+CPINR	Response +CPINR: <code>, <retries>[, <default_retries>] +CPINR: <code>, <retries>[, <default_retries>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></default_retries></retries></code></default_retries></retries></code>
Test command AT+CPINR=? Maximum Response Time	Response OK 5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	String type
<code></code>	Type of PIN. All values listed under the description of the AT+CPIN command,
	<code> parameter except 'READY'.</code>
<retries></retries>	Integer type
	Number of remaining retries per PIN.
<code></code>	Integer type
	Number of default/initial retries per PIN.

Example

AT+CPINR="SIM PIN" +CPINR: "SIM PIN",3,3

AT+CPINR

+CPINR: "SIM PIN",3,3 +CPINR: "SIM PUK",10,10

3.2.47. AT+CGAUTH define PDP context authentication parameters

The set command allows the terminal equipment (TE) to specify authentication parameters for a packet data protocol (PDP) context identified by the (local) context identification parameter <cid>. The <cid> parameter is used during the PDP context activation and the PDP context modification procedures. As the <cid> is the

same parameter that is used in +CGDCONT and +CGDSCONT commands, the +CGAUTH command is effectively an extension to these commands.

The read command returns the current settings for each defined context.

The test command returns the values supported as compound values.

Table 3.49: AT+CGAUTH

AT+CGAUTH	Response
<pre>Set command AT+CGAUTH=<cid>[, <auth_proto> [, <userid>[, <password>]]]</password></userid></auth_proto></cid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CGAUTH?	Response [+CGAUTH: <cid>, <auth_proto>, <userid>, <password>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></password></userid></auth_proto></cid>
Test command AT+CGAUTH=?	Response +CGAUTH: (range of supported <cid>s), (list of supported <auth_proto>s), (range of supported <userid>s), (range of supported <password>s) OK</password></userid></auth_proto></cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<auth_proto></auth_proto>	0	Indicates that no authentication protocol is used for this PDP. Default value.	
	1	PAP	
	String type		
<userid></userid>	Indicates the userid string. The maximum length is 20 characters with 1 line end mark.		
	The default value is ""(NULL).		
	String type		
<pre><password></password></pre>	Indicates the password string. The maximum length is 20 characters with 1 line end mark.		
	The default value is ""(NULL).		

Example

AT+CGAUTH=? +CGAUTH: (0-10), (0-1), (20), (20) OK AT+CGAUTH? +CGAUTH: 0,0,"",""

AT+CGDCONT=1, IP
OK
AT+CGAUTH=1,1,"userid","psw"
OK

3.3. 3GPP COMMANDS (27.005)

3.3.1. AT+CMGS send message

Execution command sends message from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). Message reference value <mr> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Value can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code. If sending fails in a network or an ME error, final result code +CMS ERROR: <err> is returned. This command must be abortable.

For text mode:

- The Entered text Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040) [3] (TP-Data-Unit) is sent to address <da> and all current settings (refer Set Text Mode Parameters +CSMP and Service Centre Address +CSCA) are used to construct the actual PDU in ME/TA
- TA sends a four-character sequence <CR><LF><greater_than><space> (IRA 13, 10, 62, 32) after command line is terminated with <CR>. After that text can be entered from TE to ME/TA.
- DCD signal is in ON state while text is entered.
- Echoing of entered characters back from the TA is controlled by V.25 echo command E.
- The entered text must be formatted as follows:
 - o If <dcs> (set with +CSMP) indicates that Alphabets and Language-Specific Information (3GPP TS 23.038) [2] GSM 7-bit default alphabet is used and <fo> indicates that Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040) [3] TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is not set.
 - o If TE character set other than "HEX" (refer command Select TE Character Set +CSCS in AT Command Set for User Equipment (UE) (3GPP TS 27.007) [9]): ME/TA converts the entered text into the GSM 7-bit default alphabet according to rules of Annex A. Backspace can be used to delete last character and carriage returns can be used (previously mentioned four character sequence is sent to the TE after every carriage return entered by the user).
 - o If TE character set is "HEX": the entered text must consist of two IRA character long hexadecimal numbers which ME/TA converts into the GSM 7-bit default alphabet characters (for example, 17 (IRA 49 and 55) is converted to character Π (GSM 7-bit default alphabet 23)).
 - o If <dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used or <fo> indicates that Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040) [3] TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: the entered text must consist of two IRA character long hexadecimal numbers which ME/TA converts into 8-bit octet (for example, two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65) is converted to an octet with integer value 42).
- Sending can be cancelled by giving <ESC> character (IRA 27).
- <ctrl-z> (IRA 26) must be used to indicate the ending of the message body.

For PDU mode:

- <length> must indicate the number of octets coded in the TP layer data unit to be given (that is, SMSC address octets are excluded).
- TA sends a four-character sequence <CR><LF><greater_than><space> (IRA 13, 10, 62, 32) after command line is terminated with <CR>. After that PDU can be given from TE to ME/TA.

- DCD signal is in ON state while PDU is given.
- The echoing of given characters back from the TA is controlled by V.25ter echo command E.
- PDU is hexadecimal format (similarly as specified for <pdu>) and given in one line. ME/TA converts this coding into the actual octets of PDU.
- When the length octet of the SMSC address (given in the PDU) equals zero, the SMSC address set with command Service Centre Address +CSCA is used. In this case the SMSC Type-of-Address octet is not present in the PDU, that is, TPDU starts right after SMSC length octet.
- Sending can be cancelled by giving <ESC> character (IRA 27).
- <ctrl-z> (IRA 26) must be used to indicate the ending of PDU.

Table 3.50: AT+CMGS

AT+CGAUTH	Response
Set command If text mode (AT+CMGF=1): AT+CMGS= <da>[,<toda>]<cr> Text is entered <ctrl-z esc=""> If PDU mode(AT+CMGF=0): AT+CMGS=<length><cr> PDU is given <ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z></cr></length></ctrl-z></cr></toda></da>	Response +CMGS: <mr> If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></mr>
Maximum Response Time	60 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<da></da>	String type
\ua>	In text mode (AT+CMGF=1): Destination address.
<toda></toda>	Integer type
\toua>	Type of destination address.
	Integer type
<length></length>	In PDU mode (AT+CMGF=0): the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (that is, the
	RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length). The range is 7-220.
	Integer type
<mr></mr>	Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040) [3] TP-
	Message-Reference.

Example

AT+CMGF=1 OK

AT+CMGS="1064899990000" >TEST

CTRL+Z(1a(hex))

+CMGS: 1

OK

3.3.2. AT+CSCA service center address

Set command updates the SMSC address, through which mobile originated SMs are transmitted. In text mode, setting is used by send and write commands. In PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the length of the SMSC address coded into <pdu> parameter equals zero.

Table 3.51: AT+CSCA

AT+CSCA	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CSCA= <sca>[,<tosca>]</tosca></sca>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+CSCA?	+CSCA: <sca>, <tosca></tosca></sca>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	String type
<sca></sca>	Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface
	(3GPP TS 24.011) [6] RP SC address Address-Value field in string format. BCD numbers
	(or GSM 7-bit default alphabet characters) are converted to characters.
	Integer type
<tosca></tosca>	Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface
	(3GPP TS 24.011) [6] RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first
	character of <da> is + (IRA 43), default value is 145, otherwise default value is 129).</da>

Example

AT+CSCA="8613800200569" OK

AT+CSCA?

+CSCA: "8613800200569",129

OK

3.3.3. AT+CMGF message format

Set command tells the TA which input and output format of messages to use. <mode> indicates the format of messages used with send, list, read and write commands and unsolicited result codes resulting from received messages. Mode can be either PDU mode (entire TP data units used) or text mode (headers and body of the messages given as separate parameters).

Test command returns supported modes as a compound value.

Table 3.52: AT+CMGF

AT+CMGF	Response
Set command AT+CMGF= <mode></mode>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+CMGF?	Response +CMGF: <mode> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></mode>
Test command AT+CMGF=? Maximum Response Time	Response +CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s) OK 5 s</mode>
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	PDU mode
	1	Text mode

Example

AT+CMGF=1 OK

AT+CMGF? +CMGF: 1 OK

3.3.4. AT+CSMP set text mode parameters

Set command is used to select values for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the network or placed in a storage when text format message mode is selected. It is possible to set the validity period starting from when the SM is received by the SMSC (<vp> is in range 0... 255) or define the absolute time of the validity period termination (<vp> is a string). The format of <vp> is given by <fo>. If TA supports the EVPF, see Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040) [3], it is given as a hexadecimal coded string (refer for example, <pdu>) with double quotes.

Table 3.53: AT+CSMP

AT+CSMP	Response
Set command	Response
AT+CSMP= <fo>[, <vp>[, <pid>[, <dcs>]]]</dcs></pid></vp></fo>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+CSMP?	+CSMP: <fo>, <vp>, <pid>, <dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>
	OK

74/191

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

<fo></fo>	Integer type
(10)	First octet for SMS submits PDU, status report required.
>	Integer type
<vp></vp>	Validity period.
/nid>	Integer type
<pid></pid>	Protocol identifier.
<dcs></dcs>	Integer type
\dcs/	Data coding scheme.

Example

AT+CSMP=33,167,0,0 OK

AT+CSMP?

+CSMP: 33,167,0,0

OK

3.3.5. +CMT new message received

SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code.

Table 3.54: +CMT

Message	Context
+CMT: <length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length>	PDU mode enabled
+CMT: <oa>, <scts><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></scts></oa>	Text mode enabled

Parameter

	Integer type	
<length></length>	Length of PDU (PDU mode enabled)	
	Deliver Message's source address (text mode enabled)	
<0a>	String type	
(Ua)	Deliver Message's source address (text mode enabled)	
	String type	
	TP-Service-Centre-Timestamp in time-string format.	
<scts></scts>	Technical Realization of the Short Message Service (SMS). (3GPP TS 23.040) [3]	
	TPDischarge-Time in time-string format: "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters	
	indicate year (two last digits), month, day, hour, minutes, seconds, and time zone. Example:	
	6th of May 1994, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equal to "94/05/06,22:10:00+08".	

Example

+CMT: "106499990000","19.05.16 16:27:55 GMT:+8" hello

4. EXTENDED COMMANDS

4.1. QTI GENERAL COMMANDS

4.1.1. AT\$QCBAND

This command sets the network mode and bands to be used.

Read command returns the current network mode and band list.

Test command returns network mode and bands supported by the UE.

Table 4.1: AT\$QCBAND

AT\$QCBAND	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCBAND=<mode>[, <band1>[, <band2>]]</band2></band1></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCBAND?	Response \$QCBAND: <mode>, <band1>, <band2> OK</band2></band1></mode>
Test command AT\$QCBAND=?	Response \$QCBAND: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <band>s) OK</band></mode>
Maximum Response Time Parameter Saving Mode	25 s AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

/mada>	Integer type
<mode></mode>	0 NB-IOT mode
<band></band>	Integer type
Change	Band list in decimal number.

Example

AT\$QCBAND?

\$QCBAND: 0,5,8,1,3

OK

AT\$QCBAND=?

\$QCBAND: (0), (1,3,5,8)

OK

AT\$QCBAND=0,5,8

OK

4.1.2. AT\$QCLOGDBVER

This Read command returns current unilog database version information.

Table 4.2: AT\$QCLOGDBVER

AT\$QCLOGDBVER	Response
Read command AT\$QCLOGDBVER?	Response \$QCLOGDBVER: <logdbvserion> OK</logdbvserion>
Maximum Response Time	25 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

<logdbvserion></logdbvserion>	Integer type
	Current unilog database version.

Example

AT\$QCLOGDBVER?

\$QCLOGDBVER: 0x0a1b2c3d

OK

4.1.3. AT\$QCCFG

This command sets the UE extended configuration.

The Read command return current setting of each parameter.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.3: AT\$QCCFG

AT\$QCLOGDBVER	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCCFG=<param1>, <value1>[, <param2>,</param2></value1></param1></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCCFG?	Response \$QCCFG: <param1>, <value1>, <param2>, <value2><paramn>, <valuen> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></valuen></paramn></value2></param2></value1></param1>
Test command AT\$QCCFG=?	Response \$QCCFG: (list of supported <param/> s) OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_KEBOOT

	I	rarameter					
	String type						
	Name of configuration parameter.						
	"AutoApn"	Whether UE auto set the attached APN according to the inserted SIM card. <value>=(0,1)</value>					
	"USIMPowerSave"	Enable/disable USIM power save. <value>=(0,1)</value>					
	OSII II OWEI Save	·					
	"UsimSimulator"	Enable/disable virtual SIM card for instrument test, such as CMW500. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"Rohc"	Whether UE support ROHC. <value>=(0,1)</value>					
	"Ipv6RsForTestSim"	Whether UE trigger IPv6 NDP (RS) procedure to get IPv6 prefix address when the SIM card inserted is a TEST SIM. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"PowerCfun"	Default CFUN state after UE power-on or reboot. <value>= (0,1,4)</value>					
	"psPowerOnMaxDelay"	Max delay in seconds after power on, UE delays in a random value between 0 to max delay value. <value>= (0-65535)</value>					
	"SupportSms"	Whether UE support SMS. <value>=(0,1)</value>					
	"TauForSms"	Whether need to trigger TAU procedure, if UE support SMS capability, while NW does not support. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"PlmnSearchPowerLevel"	Set the PLMN search level when UE OOS. <value>= (0,1,2,3)</value>					
<param/>	"Epco"	Whether UE need to use "EPCO" in "PDN CONNECTION REQUEST" carried in "ATTACH REQUEST", and "ESM INFORMATION RESPONSE". If set to 0, use "PCO". <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"T3324MaxValueS"	Set user control T3324 value in second. <value>= (0-0xffffff)</value>					
	"MultiCarrier"	Whether UE support multi-carrier feature. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"MultiTone"	Whether UE support multi-tone feature. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"SupportUpRai"	Whether UE support L2 (MAC layer) RAI feature, which only valid whether set to R14 version. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"DataInactTimer"	Set the value of "data inactivity timer" in seconds, if this timer is not configured by NW (in MAC-MainConfig-NB), use this setting value. <value>= (0, 40-254)</value>					
	"RelaxMonitorDeltaP"	Set the value of "SearchDeltaP" in DB for Relax-Monitor feature. If this value is not configured by NW (in SIB-NB), use this setting value. $=(0-15)$					
	"RelVersion"	Set the NB release version. <value>= (13, 14)</value>					
	"DatalnactMon_r14"	Whether UE support DataInactMon_r14. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"InterferenceRandomisation_r14"	Whether UE support InterferenceRandomisation_r14. <value>= (0,1)</value>					
	"SupportTwoHarq"	Whether UE support SupportTwoHarq. <pre><value>= (0,1)</value></pre>					

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	v.01
-----------------	------

	"SupportMultiCarrierNPRACH"	Whether UE support SupportMultiCarrierNPRACH. <value>= (0,1)</value>	
	"SupportMultiCarrierPaging"	Whether UE support SupportMultiCarrierPaging. <pre><value>= (0,1)</value></pre>	
	"Cp-Reestablishment"	Whether UE support Cp-Reestablishment. <value>= (0,1)</value>	
<value></value>	Integer type		
	Value of configuration.		

Example

```
AT$QCCFG="Rohc", 0
OK
AT$QCCFG?
SQCCFG: "AutoApn", 0, "USIMPowerSave", 1, "UsimSimulator", 0, "Rohc", 1,
"Ipv6RsForTestSim",0,"PowerCfun",1,"psPowerOnMaxDelay",0,"SupportSms",1,
"TauForSms", 0, "PlmnSearchPowerLevel", 1, "Epco", 1, "T3324MaxValueS",
16777215, "MultiCarrier", 1, "MultiTone", 1, "SupportUpRai", 0,
"DataInactTimer", 60, "RelaxMonitorDeltaP", 0, "RelVersion", 13,
"CellSearchGuardTimer",1200, "DataInactMon r14",0,
"InterferenceRandomisation r14",0,"SupportTwoHarq",1,"SupportMultiCarrie
rNPRACH", 0, "SupportMultiCarrierPaging", 0, "CpReestablishment", 0.
OK
AT$QCCFG=? ("AutoApn", "USIMPowerSave", "UsimSimulator", "Rohc",
"Ipv6RsForTestSim", "PowerCfun", "psPowerOnMaxDelay", "SupportSms",
"TauForSms", "PlmnSearchPowerLevel", "Epco", "T3324MaxValueS",
"MultiCarrier", "MultiTone", "SupportUpRai", "DataInactTimer",
"RelaxMonitorDeltaP", "RelVersion", CellSearchGuardTimer,
"DataInactMon r14","InterferenceRandomisation r14", "SupportTwoHarq",
"SupportMultiCarrierNPRACH", "SupportMultiCarrierPaging",
"Cp-Reestablishment")
OK
```

4.1.4. AT\$QCPING

This command sends an ICMP packet to the specified host address. AT\$QCPING initiates the sending of a PING packet with payload size: <size> to the specified address. This either causes a packet to be returned if the remote system is connected and responding to PING packets or no response is received. If none of the response packet received within the timeout period <timeout>. It continues to send PING packet until the <count> number of times.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.4: AT\$OCPING

AT\$QCPING	Response		
Set command AT\$QCPING=[<ipaddr url="">/<mode></mode></ipaddr>	Response OK		
[, <count>[, <size>[, <timeout>]]]]</timeout></size></count>	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>		

Parameter Saving Mode

Test command AT\$QCPING=?	Response \$QCCFG: (list of supported <param/> s) OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s

NO SAVE Parameter

1 at at letter			
<mode></mode>	Integer type		
\mode/	O Stop ping		
<ipaddr url=""></ipaddr>	String type		
	IP address or URL		
<count></count>	Integer type		
\county	Number of ping packages to send. Default is 4		
<size></size>	Integer type		
	Payload size. Default is 32.		
<timeout></timeout>	Integer type		
\cimeout/	UE ping reply timeout after ping request (in ms). Default is 20000.		

When one PING reply is received in <timeout>, an unsolicited result code: \$QCPING: SUCC, dest: <dest ip addr>, RTT: <rtt time> ms is sent to TE.

If no PING reply is received in <timeout>, an unsolicited result code: \$QCPING: FAIL, dest: <dest ip addr>, time out: <timeout> ms is sent to TE.

If this is an ERROR meet during PING procedure, an unsolicited result code: \$QCPING: ERROR, cause: <cause> is sent to TE.

When the PING procedure is performed, an unsolicited result code: \$QCPING: DONE<CR><LF>\$QCPING: dest: <dest ip addr>, <count> packets transmitted, <reply count> received, <lost percent>% packet loss<CR> rtt min/avg/max = <rtt min> / <rtt avg> / <rtt max> ms is sent to TE.

Example

Ping 180.97.33.107 10 times with 32 bytes payload, timeout is 60 seconds: AT\$QCPING="180.97.33.107",10,32,60000 OK

\$QCPING: SUCC, dest: 180.97.33.107, RTT: 334 ms \$QCPING: SUCC, dest: 180.97.33.107, RTT: 179 ms

Stop ping: AT\$QCPING=0 OK

4.1.5. AT\$QCIPERF

This command tests the uplink and downlink IPERF performance of TCP/IP.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.5: AT\$QCIPERF

AT\$QCIPERF	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCIPERF=<action>[,<protocol> [,<port>[,<ipaddr>[,<tpt> [,payload_size[,<packet_number> [,<duration> [,<report interval="">]]]]]]]]]]</report></duration></packet_number></tpt></ipaddr></port></protocol></action></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCIPERF=?	Response \$QCIPERF: (list of supported <action>s), (list of supported <protocol>s), (list of supported <port>s), (list of supported <tpt>s), (list of supported <payload_size>s), (list of supported <pkg_num>s), (list of supported <duration>s), (list of supported <report_interval>s) OK</report_interval></duration></pkg_num></payload_size></tpt></port></protocol></action>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

		Integer type		
	IPE	RF command		
	0	Terminate all IPERF services		
<action></action>	1	Start IPERF client		
\accion>	2	Stop IPERF client		
	3	Start IPERF server		
	4	4 Start IPERF UDP NAT server		
	5	5 Stop IPERF server		
	Integer type			
<pre><pre><pre>otocol></pre></pre></pre>	0	UDP		
	1	TCP		
<port></port>	Integer type			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	UDP/TCP port number.			
<ipaddr></ipaddr>	String type			
\ Tpadd1>	IP address.			
<tpt></tpt>	String type			
, cpc>	Throughput in bps. Default value is 20000			
<pre><payload_size></payload_size></pre>	Integer type			
'payroda_srze/	Pay	load size of UL UDP/TCP IPERF packet. Used for client mode.		

<packet number=""></packet>	Integer type	
\packet_number>	Packet number of UE send when acted as a client mode.	
	Integer type	
<report_interval></report_interval>	Report internal of IPERF service result. UE send the following unsolicited result	
	codes periodically in this interval (in seconds). Default value is 10.	
<duration></duration>	Integer type	
\duration>	IPERF service duration in seconds.	

When the IPERF client service is finished (terminated/timeout), the UE sends the unsolicited result codes: \$QCIPERF: Client END, pkg sent total bytes: <bytes>, average UL through put: <tpt> bps

When the IPERF server service is finished (terminated/timeout), the UE sends the unsolicited result codes: \$QCIPERF: Server END, pkg recv total bytes: <bytes>, average DL through put: <tpt> bps

If an error occurs, causing the IPERF service to discontinue, the UE sends the unsolicited result codes: \$QCIPERF: Client FAIL, <err>; or \$QCIPERF: Server FAIL, <err>

Example

```
AT$QCIPERF=1,0,5001,"180.167.122.150",10000 OK
```

```
$QCIPERF: Client SUCC, pkg sent bytes: 13720, UL through put: 10976 bps $QCIPERF: Client SUCC, pkg sent bytes: 9604, UL through put: 7683 bps $QCIPERF: Client SUCC, pkg sent bytes: 12348, UL through put: 9878 bps $QCIPERF: Client SUCC, pkg sent bytes: 12348, UL through put: 9878 bps
```

AT\$QCIPERF=0 OK

\$QCIPERF: Client END, pkg sent total bytes: 52136, average UL through
put: 9268 bps

4.1.6. AT\$QCFREQ

This command sets prefer EARFCN list, lock or unlock cell.

The Read command returns the current EARFCN setting.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.6: AT\$QCFREQ

AT\$QCFREQ	Response
<pre>Set command If cell unlock or remove prefer EARFCN (mode = 0): AT\$QCFREQ=<mode> If set prefer EARFCN list (mode = 1): AT\$QCFREQ=<mode>[, <earfcn1> [, <earfcn2>]] If cell lock (mode = 2): AT\$QCFREQ=<mode>, <earfcn> [, <phycellid>]</phycellid></earfcn></mode></earfcn2></earfcn1></mode></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCIPERF?	<pre>Response If mode = 0: \$QCFREQ: <mode> If mode = 1: \$QCFREQ: <mode>, <arfcn1>, <arfcn2>, If mode = 2: \$QCFREQ: <mode>, <arfcn>, <phycellid> OK</phycellid></arfcn></mode></arfcn2></arfcn1></mode></mode></pre>
Test command AT\$QCFREQ=?	Response \$QCFREQ: (list of supported <mode>s) OK</mode>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT

Parameter

	Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	Cancel cell lock and clear prefer EARFCN
Milodez	1	Set prefer EARFCN list
	2	EARFCN lock, or cell lock
<earfcn></earfcn>	Integer type	
\earich/	E-U	ITRA Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number
<phycellid></phycellid>		Integer type
\pinyce111d>	Phy	sical cell ID

The EARFCN of UE currently camped on cell will be added to the header of prefer EARFCN list.

Example

AT\$QCFREQ=2,3734,145 OK

AT\$QCREQ?

\$QCFREQ: 2,3734,145

OK

AT\$QCFREQ=0

OK

4.1.7. AT\$QCRMFPLMN

Set command removes FPLMN in NVM or SIM.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.7: AT\$QCRMFPLMN

AT\$QCRMFPLMN	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCRMFPLMN= <mode></mode>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCRMFPLMN=?	\$QCRMFPLMN: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<mode></mode>	0	Remove FPLMN in NVM file and in SIM card	
\mode>	1	1 Remove FPLMN in NVM file	
	2	Remove FPLMN in SIM card	

Example

AT\$QCRMFPLMN=0 OK

4.1.8. AT\$QCATTBEARER

The Set command is used to configure the PDN information request to establish during the attach process, if attach with PDN is required.

The Read command is used to obtain the configuration of the PDN information request to establish during the attach process.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.8: AT\$QCATTBEARER

AT\$QCATTBEARER	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCATTBEARER=<pdp_type>[,<eitf> [,<apn>[,<ipv4addralloc> [,<nslpi>[,<ipv4_mtu_discovery> [,<nonip_mtu_discovery>]]]]]]</nonip_mtu_discovery></ipv4_mtu_discovery></nslpi></ipv4addralloc></apn></eitf></pdp_type></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCATTBEARER?	Response \$QCATTBEARER: <pdntype>, <eitf>, <apnstr>, <ipv4alloctype>, <nslpi>, <ipv4mtu>, <nonipmtu> OK</nonipmtu></ipv4mtu></nslpi></ipv4alloctype></apnstr></eitf></pdntype>
Test command AT\$QCATTBEARER=?	Response \$QCFREQ: (list of supported <pdp_type>s), (list of supported <eitf>s), (list of supported <ipv4addralloc>s), (list of supported <nslpi>s), (list of supported <ipv4_mtu_discovery>s), (list of supported <nonip_mtu_discovery>s) OK</nonip_mtu_discovery></ipv4_mtu_discovery></nslpi></ipv4addralloc></eitf></pdp_type>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT

rarameter				
		Integer type		
	PDP type			
	1 Cancel cell lock and clear prefer EARFCN			
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	2 IPv4			
	3 IPv6 (Default)			
	4	IPv4v6		
	5	NON-IP		
		Integer type		
<eitf></eitf>	0	Security protected ESM information transfer not required		
	1	Security protected ESM information transfer required (Default)		
<apn></apn>	String type			
\apii>	Apn string, the max length is 63 characters. Default is "" (NULL).			
	Integer type			
<ipv4addralloc></ipv4addralloc>	0	IPv4 address allocate through NAS signaling (Default)		
	1	IPv4 address allocate through DHCP		
	Integer type			
	0	Indicates that this PDP context is to be activated with the value for the		
<nslpi></nslpi>		low-priority indicator configured in the MT (Default)		
(NODI 1)		Indicates that this PDP context is to be activated with the value for the		
	1	low-priority indicator set to "MS is not configured for NAS signaling low		
		priority"		
	Integer type			
<pre><ipv4_mtu_discovery></ipv4_mtu_discovery></pre>	0	IPv4 MTU size discovery not influenced by \$QCATTBEARER		
	1 IPv4 MTU size discovery through NAS signaling (Default)			

	Integer type O IPv4 MTU size discovery not influenced by \$QCATTBEARER	
<pre><nonip_mtu_discovery></nonip_mtu_discovery></pre>		
	1	IPv4 MTU size discovery through NAS signaling (Default)

4.1.9. AT\$QCSENDDATA

The Set command could send data through control plane or user plane.

Table 4.9: AT\$QCSENDDATA

AT\$QCSENDDATA	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSENDDATA=<cid>, <data_length>, < data>[, <rai>[, <type_of_user_data>]]</type_of_user_data></rai></data_length></cid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCSENDDATA=?	Response \$QCSENDDATA: (range of supported <cid>s), (maximum number of octets of user data indicated by <data_length>s), (list of supported <rai>s), (list of supported <type_of_user_data>s) OK</type_of_user_data></rai></data_length></cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

Talance:				
	Integer type			
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.			
	1 11 Supported PDP context.			
	Integer type			
<data_length></data_length>	Indicates t	he number of octets of the <data> information element. The max</data>		
	length is 9	50		
<data></data>		String type		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	String of octets			
	Integer type			
	Indicates the value of the release assistance indication			
	0	No information available		
<rai></rai>	1	The MT expects that exchange of data is completed with the		
	I	transmission of this UL packet		
	2	The MT expects that exchange of data is completed with the receipt		
	Z	of a DL packet		
	Integer type			
<type data="" of="" user=""></type>	Indicates v	whether the user data that is transmitted is regular or exceptional.		
cype_or_user_data>	0	Regular data		
	1	Exception data		

Example

AT\$QCSENDDATA=5,2,"ABCD"

4.1.10. +RECVNONIP

This is an unsolicited code message used to indicate downlink NON-IP data.

Table 4.10: +RECVNONIP

Message	Parameters
+RECVNONIP:	<cid>, <data_length>, <data></data></data_length></cid>

Parameter

	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11 Supported PDP context.		
<data_length></data_length>	Integer type		
	Indicates the number of octets of the <data> information element.</data>		
<data></data>	String type		
\uala>	String of octets.		

4.1.11. AT\$QCPMUCFG

This command sets PMU mode.

The Read command returns the current setup.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.11: AT\$QCPMUCFG

AT\$QCPMUCFG	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCPMUCFG=<enable>[, <mode>]</mode></enable></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCPMUCFG?	<pre>Response \$QCPMUCFG: <enable>[,<mode>] OK</mode></enable></pre>
Test command AT\$QCPMUCFG=?	Response \$QCFREQ: (range of supported <enable>s), (list of supported <mode>s) OK</mode></enable>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

	Integer type			
<pdp_type></pdp_type>	Specifies to enable PMU or not.			
(IDI_cype)	0	0 Disable the PMU (Default)		
1 Enable the PMU		Enable the PMU		

		Integer type		
	Spec	Specifies to depth of sleep mode.		
	0	0 Active (Default)		
<mode></mode>	1	Idle		
	2	Sleep1		
	3	Sleep2		
	4	Hibernate		

Example

AT\$QCPMUCFG=1,4 OK

AT\$QCPMUCFG=0 OK

4.1.12. AT\$QCSMSSEND

This command is used to send one SMS.

Table 4.12: AT\$QCSMSSEND

	• •
AT\$QCSMSSEND	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCSMSSEND= <mode>,<pdu da="">,</pdu></mode>	OK
[<toda>,<test_sms>]</test_sms></toda>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	60 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	PDU mode	
	1	TXT mode	
	String type		
<pdu da=""></pdu>	In PDU mode: PDU		
	In TXT mode: d	estination	
<toda></toda>		Integer type	
Coda	Type of destinat	ion address	
<test_sms></test_sms>		Integer type	
	Message's conte	nt for TXT mode	

Example

AT\$QCSMSSEND=1,"1064899990000",,"hello" OK

 $\label{eq:atsqcsmssend} \texttt{AT$QCSMSSEND=1,} 1064899990000,, "hello" \\ \texttt{OK}$

4.1.13. AT\$QCCGSN

This command sets the IMEI and SN. Use AT+CGSN to read IMEI or SN.

Table 4.13: AT\$QCCGSN

AT\$QCCGSN	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCCGSN=<type>, <sn imei=""></sn></type></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCCGSN=?	Response \$QCCGSN: (range of supported <type>s), (data) OK</type>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

/h	String type
<type></type>	"IMEI" or "SN"
	String type
<sn imei=""></sn>	IMEI (15 bytes character). Default is 866818039921444
	SN (31 bytes maximum as visible character). Default is ""(NULL)

Example

AT\$QCCGSN="IMEI","788596633100008" OK

AT\$QCCGSN="SN","01" OK

4.1.14. AT\$QCRFSTAT

This command shows the status of RF calibration.

Table 4.14: AT\$QCRFSTAT

AT\$QCPMUCFG	Response
Set command AT\$QCRFSTAT	Response \$QCRFSTAT: calibrate done OK
	If RF is not calibrated, response: \$QCRFSTAT: not calibrate
Test command AT\$QCPMUCFG=?	Response \$QCFREQ: <status> OK</status>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/atatus>	Integer type
\status>	Status of calibration

Example

AT\$QCRFSTAT? \$QCRFSTAT: calibrate done OK

4.1.15. AT\$QCRST

This command restarts the chip.

Table 4.15: AT\$OCRST

14515 111517 (148 5116 1		
AT\$QCRST	Response	
Set command	Response	
AT\$QCRST	If there is an error, the response is as follows:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

Example

AT\$QCRST OK

4.1.16. AT\$QCPSMR

This command reports the power-saving mode status.

Table 4.16: AT\$QCPSMR

AT\$QCPSMR	Response	
Set command AT\$QCPSMR= <n></n>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Read command AT\$QCPSMR?	Response \$QCPSMR: <n>,<mode> OK</mode></n>	
Test command AT\$QCPSMR=?	Response \$QCPSMR: (range of supported <n>s) OK</n>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE	

Parameter

	Integer type	
<n></n>	0	Disable unsolicited result code \$QCPSMR: <mode> (Default)</mode>
	1	Enable unsolicited result code \$QCPSMR: <mode></mode>
	Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	Normal mode
	1	Power-saving mode

Example

AT\$QCPSMR=1 OK

AT\$QCPSMR? \$QCPSMR: 1,0

\$QCPSMR: 1

4.1.17. AT\$QCPLMNS

Execution command is used to trigger a PLMN search while the UE is out of service. If the UE is not out of service, +CME ERROR: <err> is returned.

Read command returns the current PLMN search state, and the reset of time of PLMN search timer.

Table 4.17: AT\$QCPLMNS

AT\$QCPLMNS	Response
Execution command AT\$QCPLMNS	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCPLMNS?	Response \$QCPLMNS: <state>[, <oostimestep>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></oostimestep></state>
Test command AT\$QCPLMNS=?	Response OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Integer type		Integer type	
	0	Deactivated, no PLMN search is ongoing	
<state></state>	1	1 Searching, PLMN search is ongoing	
	2	Selected, already selected a PLMN	
	3	OOS, UE is out of service and has started a PLMN search timer	

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	(

	Integer type	
<pre><oostimestep></oostimestep></pre>	The rest of time (in seconds) of OOS PLMN search timer, only present when	
	<state> is 3.</state>	

Example

AT\$QCPLMNS OK

AT\$QCPLMNS? \$QCPLMNS: 3, 108 OK

4.1.18. AT\$QCCESQS

The Set command controls the extended signal quality change event reporting. If reporting is enabled the MT returns the unsolicited result codes: +CESQ: <rxlev>, <ber>, <rscp>, <ecno>, <rsrq>, <rsrp>, or \$QCCESQ: RSRP, <rsrp>, RSRQ, <rsrq>, SNR, <snr> whenever the extended signal quality is changed. If setting fails in an MT error, +CME ERROR: <err> is returned.

The Read command returns the current reporting settings in the MT.

The Test command returns values supported as compound values.

Table 4.18: AT\$QCCESQS

AT\$QCCESQS	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCCESQS= <report level=""></report>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT\$QCCESQS?	<pre>\$QCCESQS: <report level=""></report></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err< td=""></err<>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCCESQS=?	\$QCCESQS: (list of supported <report level="">s)</report>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

	Integer type	
<pre><report level=""></report></pre>	0	Disable unsolicited report. (Default)
(leboic level)	1	Report +CESQ: <rxlev>, <ber>, <rscp>, <ecno>, <rsrq>, <rsrp></rsrp></rsrq></ecno></rscp></ber></rxlev>
	2	Report \$QCCESQ: RSRP, <rsrp>, RSRQ, <rsrq>, SNR, <snr></snr></rsrq></rsrp>

Example

AT\$QCCESQS=2 OK

AT\$QCCESQS? \$QCCESQ: 2

AT\$QCCESQS=? \$QCCESQS: (0-2)

OK

4.1.19. AT\$QCSTATUS

This execution command returns some key parameter on the UE side.

Table 4.19: AT\$QCSTATUS

AT+CGMR	Response
Execution command AT\$QCSTATUS	Response \$QCSTATUS: PHY, DlEarfcn: <dlearfcn>, UlEarfcn:<ulearfcn>, PCI:<pci>, Band:<base rsrp:<rsrp="" =""/>, RSRQ:<rsrq>, SNR:<snr>, CeLevel:<celevel>, DlBler:<dlbler>, UlBler:<ulbler>, DataInactTimerS:<datainacttimers>, RetxBSRTimerP:<retxbsrtimero>, NBMode:<nbmode> \$QCSTATUS: L2, SrbNum:<srbnum>, DrbNum:<drbnum> \$QCSTATUS: RRC, State:<rrcstate>, TAC:<tac>, CellId:<cellid> \$QCSTATUS: EMM, EmmState:<emmstate>, EmmMode:<emmmode>, PTWMs:<ptwms>, EDRXPeriodMs:<edrxperiodms>, PsmExT3412TimerS:<psmext3412timers>, T3324TimerS:<t3324timers>, T3346RemainTimeS:<t3346remaintimes> \$QCSTATUS: PLMN, PlmnState:<plmnstate>, PlmnType:<plmntype>, SelectPlmn:<selectplmn> \$QCSTATUS: ESM, ActBearerNum:<actbearernum>, APN:<apn>, IPv4:<ipaddr> \$QCSTATUS: CCM, Cfun:<cfun>, IMSI:<imsi>OK</imsi></cfun></ipaddr></apn></actbearernum></selectplmn></plmntype></plmnstate></t3346remaintimes></t3324timers></psmext3412timers></edrxperiodms></ptwms></emmmode></emmstate></cellid></tac></rrcstate></drbnum></srbnum></nbmode></retxbsrtimero></datainacttimers></ulbler></dlbler></celevel></snr></rsrq></pci></ulearfcn></dlearfcn>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCSTATUS=?	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Parameter			
<pre><dlearfcn></dlearfcn></pre>				
0 to 262143 Downlink earfcn				
<ulearfcn></ulearfcn>				
0 to 262143 Uplink earfcn				
<pre><band></band></pre>				
0 to 70 Band				
<pre><rsrp></rsrp></pre>				
-156dBm to -44dBm Indicate the measurement of RSRP value				
<pre><rsrq></rsrq></pre>				
-34dB to -2.5dB Indicate the measurement of RSRQ value				
<snr></snr>				
-30dB to 30dB SNR value				
Integer type				
0 CE level 0				
<celevel> 1 CE level 1</celevel>				
2 CE level 2				
Integer type				
<pre><dlbler></dlbler></pre>				
Integer type				
4ulBler> 0 to 10000 Uplink block error				
Integer type				
				
Integer type				
<pre><retxbsrtimerp></retxbsrtimerp></pre> Timer for BSR reporting value in number of PDO	CCH			
0 to 180 periods.				
String type				
<pre></pre>	,			
"Guard Band", "Stand alone"				
Integer type				
<pre><srbnum></srbnum></pre>				
Integer type				
/Jul 27\				
<pre><drbnum> 0 to 2 DRB value</drbnum></pre>				
<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>				
0 to 2 DRB value				
0 to 2 DRB value String type				
O to 2 DRB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN"				
O to 2 DRB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN"				
O to 2 DRB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type 0 to 65534 Tracking area code				
O to 2 DRB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type 0 to 65534 Tracking area code				
O to 2 String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type O to 65534 Integer type Integer type				
O to 2 DRB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type	at			
O to 2 ORB value String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type O to 65534 Tracking area code Integer type O to 268435455 Four byte E-UTRAN cell ID in hexadecimal form String type	at			
O to 2 String type Possible values are: "DEACT", "OOS", "IDLE", "SUSPEND IDLE", "CONNECTED", "UNKNOWN" Integer type	at			

		Integer type	
<ptwms></ptwms>	eDRX Paging Time Window in milliseconds		
<edrxperiodms></edrxperiodms>		Integer type	
<earxfer10ams <="" th=""><td>eDRX period in mill</td><td>iseconds</td></earxfer10ams>	eDRX period in mill	iseconds	
<pre><psmext3412timers></psmext3412timers></pre>		Integer type	
\psmcx1341211mets>	Extended T3412 timer value in seconds		
<t3324timers></t3324timers>		Integer type	
(1552411Me16)	T3324 timer value ir	n seconds	
<t3346remaintimes></t3346remaintimes>		Integer type	
(15540Nemainiimes)	If T3346 is running,	set to the remaining time, else set to 0	
		String type	
<pl><plmnstate></plmnstate></pl>	Possible values are: "NO PLMN", "SEARCHING", "SELECTED", "UNKNOWN"		
	String type		
<plmntype></plmntype>	Possible values are: "HPLMN", "EHPLMN", "VPLMN", "UPLMN", "OPLMN", "UNKNOWN"		
<selectplmn></selectplmn>	Integer type		
\selectrimi/	Selected PLMN		
<actbearernum></actbearernum>		Integer type	
\acceeateInum/	Activated bearer number		
<apn></apn>	String type		
\apii>	Access point name		
<ipv4addr< th=""><th colspan="2" rowspan="2">String type Ipv4/Ipv6 address</th></ipv4addr<>	String type Ipv4/Ipv6 address		
ipv6Addr>			
		Integer type	
<fun></fun>	0	Minimum functionality	
	1	Full functionality	
	4	Turn off RF	
<imsi></imsi>	String type		
7 = 2 = 7	International Mobile Subscriber Identity		

Example

AT\$QCSTATUS

\$QCSTATUS: PHY, DlEarfcn:3738, UlEarfcn:21738, PCI:11, Band:8, RSRP:-91,
RSRQ:-8, SNR:8, CeLevel:0, DlBler:0/100, UlBler:0/100, DataInactTimerS:0,
RetxBSRTimerP:0, NBMode:"Stand alone"

\$QCSTATUS: L2, SrbNum:0, DrbNum:0

\$QCSTATUS: RRC, State:"IDLE", TAC:23369, CellId:26224411

\$QCSTATUS: EMM, EmmState:"REG", EmmMode:"IDLE", PTWMs:5120, EDRXPeriodMs:40960,

PsmExT3412TimerS:0, T3324TimerS:300, T3346RemainTimeS:0

\$QCSTATUS: PLMN, PlmnState:"SELECTED", PlmnType:"EHPLMN",
SelectPlmn:"0x460,0xf000"

\$QCSTATUS: ESM, ActBearerNum:1, APN:"cmnbiot.MNC004.MCC460.GPRS",
IPv4:"100.83.34.10"

\$QCSTATUS: CCM, Cfun:1, IMSI:"460043263600041"

OK

4.1.20. AT\$QCICCID

Execution command causes the TA to return the ICCID of the UICC.

Table 4.20: AT\$QCICCID

AT\$QCICCID	Response
Execution command AT\$QCICCID	Response \$QCICCID: <iccid> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></iccid>
Test command AT\$QCICCID=?	Response OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

ZICCID>	String type	
\TCC1D>	Integrated circuit card identification	

Example

AT\$QCICCID

\$QCICCID: 89861119220009636664

OK

4.1.21. AT\$QCBCINFO

Execution command to return the basic serving cell information and neighbor cells information, mainly used for location service.

Table 4.21: AT\$QCBCINFO

AT\$QCBCINFO	Response
Execution command AT\$QCICCID	Response \$QCBCINFOSC: <earfcn>, <pci>, <rsrp>, <rsrq>, <mcc>, <mnc>, <cellid> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></cellid></mnc></mcc></rsrq></rsrp></pci></earfcn>
Test command AT\$QCICCID=? Maximum Response Time	Response OK 5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

Integer type			***************************************
O to 262143 Indicate the EARFCN of the cell	/aamfan>	Integer type	
O to 503 Indicate the physical cell ID Integer type -156dBm to -44dBm Indicate the measurement of RSRP value	\earich>	0 to 262143	Indicate the EARFCN of the cell
Indicate the physical cell ID	/nai>	Integer type	
-156dBm to -44dBm Indicate the measurement of RSRP value Integer type -34dB to -2.5dB Indicate the measurement of RSRQ value String type Indicate the mobile country code String type Indicate the mobile network code Integer type	<pe1></pe1>	0 to 503	Indicate the physical cell ID
-156dBm to -44dBm Indicate the measurement of RSRP value Integer type	/ma		Integer type
-34dB to -2.5dB Indicate the measurement of RSRQ value String type Indicate the mobile country code String type Indicate the mobile network code Indicate the mobile network code	<rs></rs> tsrp>	-156dBm to -44dBm Indicate the measurement of RSRP value	
-34dB to -2.5dB Indicate the measurement of RSRQ value String type Indicate the mobile country code String type Indicate the mobile network code Indicate the mobile network code	/mama\	Integer type	
Indicate the mobile country code String type Indicate the mobile network code Integer type	<re></re>	-34dB to -2.5dB	Indicate the measurement of RSRQ value
Indicate the mobile country code String type Indicate the mobile network code Integer type	/maa>	6 71	
Indicate the mobile network code Indicate the mobile network code Integer type			
Indicate the mobile network code Cellid Integer type	/mna>		
<cellid></cellid>	\mitc>		
0 to 268435455 Four-byte E-UTRAN cell ID in hexadecimal format	<00117d>	Integer type	
	(Cerrid)	0 to 268435455	Four-byte E-UTRAN cell ID in hexadecimal format

4.1.22. AT\$QCDNS

This command is used to get the IP address for a specific URL.

Table 4.22: AT\$QCDNS

AT\$QCICCID	Response
Execution command AT\$QCDNS= <url></url>	Response \$QCDNS: <ipaddr> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err></ipaddr>
Test command AT\$QCDNS=?	Response OK
Maximum Response Time	30 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<url></url>	String type
\url>	Domain name
	String type
<ipaddr></ipaddr>	If IPv4 type, output is dot-notation format, such as: "32.1.13.184"
(IpaddI)	If IPv6 type, output is colon-notation format, such as:
	"2001:0DB8:0000:CD30:0000:0000:0000:0002"

Example

AT\$QCDNS="www.google.com" \$QCDNS: "142.251.128.142"

OK

4.1.23. AT\$QCDNSCFG

The Set command sets the default DNS addresses configuration. If the DNS address is not configured by the network, when activate a default bearer, use these DNS addresses.

The Read command returns the current setting of the default DNS addresses.

Table 4.23: AT\$QCDNSCFG

AT\$QCDNSCFG	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCDNSCFG=<ipaddr1>[,<ipaddr2> [,<ipaddr3>[,<ipaddr4>]]]</ipaddr4></ipaddr3></ipaddr2></ipaddr1></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCDNSCFG?	Response \$QCDNSCFG: <ipaddr1>[,<ipaddr2> [,<ipaddr3>[,<ipaddr4>]]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err></ipaddr4></ipaddr3></ipaddr2></ipaddr1>
Test command AT\$QCDNSCFG=?	Response \$QCCESQS: (list of supported <report level="">s) OK</report>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type
<ipaddr></ipaddr>	If IPv4 type, output is dot-notation format, such as: "32.1.13.184"
	If IPv6 type, output is colon-notation format, such as:
	"2001:0DB8:0000:CD30:0000:0000:0000:0002"

Example

```
AT$QCDNSCFG?
```

AT\$QCDNSCFG="114.114.114.12"

4.1.24. AT\$QCEMMTIME

This command reports and gets the Emm Time State, include T3346, T3448, and T3412/extend T3412.

Table 4.24: AT\$QCEMMTIME

AT\$QCEMMTIME	Response
Set command AT\$QCEMMTIME= <bitmap></bitmap>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCEMMTIME?	Response \$QCEMMTIME:0, <timestate>[, <remaintimevalue>] \$QCEMMTIME:1, <timestate>[, <remaintimevalue>] \$QCEMMTIME:2, <timestate>[, <remaintimevalue>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></remaintimevalue></timestate></remaintimevalue></timestate></remaintimevalue></timestate>
Test command AT\$QCEMMTIME=?	Response \$QCEMMTIME: (range of supported <bitmap>s) OK</bitmap>
Indicate	<pre>Response \$QCEMMTIME: <timeid>,<timestate>[,<timevalue>]</timevalue></timestate></timeid></pre>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

1 drameter		
		Integer type
 bitmap>	bit 0:	enable/disable unsolicited result code T3346 (Default: 0)
\DI chiap>	bit 1:	enable/disable unsolicited result code T3448
	bit 2:	enable/disable unsolicited result code T3412/ext T3412
		Integer type
<timeid></timeid>	0	Emm timer: T3346
\cimeta>	1	Emm timer: T3448
	2	Emm timer: T412/ext T3412
		Integer type
<timestate></timestate>	0	Start
\cimestate>	1	Stop
	2	Expiry
<pre><remaintimevalue></remaintimevalue></pre>		Integer type
\TelliaIIIIIIIevaIue/	Time	remains value in seconds. Only include when <timestate> is 0.</timestate>
<timevalue></timevalue>		Integer type
\cinevalue>	Time	value in seconds. Only include when <timestate> is 0.</timestate>

Example

AT\$QCEMMTIME=7 OK

AT\$QCEMMTIME: 0,1 \$QCEMMTIME: 1,1 \$QCEMMTIME: 2,0,3240

OK

4.1.25. AT\$QCPCFG

Set command is used to set plat config. If the UE is not out of service, +CME ERROR: <err> is returned.

Read command returns the current plat config setting.

Table 4.25: AT\$QCPCFG

AT\$QCPCFG	Response
Set command AT\$QCPCFG= <mode>,<value></value></mode>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCPCFG?	Response \$QCPCFG: "faultAction": <value>, "dumpToATPort":<value>, "startWDT":<value>, "logCtrl":<value>, "logLevel":<value>, "logBaudrate":<value>, "slpWaitTime":<value> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></value></value></value></value></value></value></value>
Test command AT\$QCPCFG=?	Response \$QCPCFG: "faultAction": <value>, "dumpToATPort":<value>, "startWDT":<value>, "logCtrl":<value>, "logLevel":<value>, "logBaudrate":<value>, "slpWaitTime":<value> OK</value></value></value></value></value></value></value>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	SAVE

	String type
	"faultAction" Set the hard fault action mode
	"dumpToATPort" Set show assert dump in AT port or not
<mode></mode>	"startWDT" Set watch dog mode
VIIIO GC P	"logCtrl" Set log control mode
	"logLevel" Set log print level
	"logBaudrate" Set log print baud rate
	"slpWaitTime" Set sleep wait time
	Integer type
	For "faultAction", the values range is from 0 to 3
	0: dump full exception information to flash and EPAT tool then trapped in endless loop
	1: print necessary exception information then reset
	2: dump full exception information to flash then reset
<value></value>	3: dump full exception information to flash and EPAT tool then reset
	For "dumpToATPort", the values range is from 0 to 1
	0: not dump to AT port
	1: dump to AT port
	For "startWDT", the values range is from 0 to 1
	0: stop WDT

1: start WDT
For "logCtrl", the values range is from 0 to 2
0: unilog is disabled
1: only sw log is enabled
2: All log is enabled
For "logLevel", the values range is from 0 to 5
0: debug log level
1: information log level
2: value log level
3: signal log level
4: warning log level
5: error log level
For "logBaudrate", the values range is from 921600 to 6000000
For "slpWaitTime", the values range is from 0 to 0xffff

4.1.26. AT\$QCSLEEP

This command is used for power consumption test. After executing this command, the UE enters related Low Power state. Also, the UE can be woken up by wakeup PAD, after waking up the UE reboots.

Table 4.26: AT\$QCSLEEP

AT\$QCSLEEP	Response
Set command AT\$QCSLEEP= <state></state>	Response \$QCSLEEP: <mode> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></mode>
Test command AT\$QCSLEEP=?	Response \$QCSLEEP: <state> OK</state>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	SAVE

		Integer type
	0	HIB2
<state></state>	1	HIB1
	2	SLEEP2
	3	SLEEP1
		String type
	HIB2	Hibernate2 status
<mode></mode>	HIB1	Hibernate1 status
	SLEEP2	Sleep2 status
	SLEEP1	Sleep1 status

Example

AT\$QCSLEEP=?

\$QCSLEEP: <state>

OK

AT\$QCSLEEP=3 \$QCSLEEP: SLEEP1

OK

4.1.27. AT\$QCSIMSLEEP

This command sets the UE to allow SIM card sleep for power consumption.

The Read command returns current setting of each parameter.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.27: AT\$OCSIMSLEEP

AT\$QCSIMSLEEP	Response	
Set command AT\$QCSIMSLEEP= <mode></mode>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME_ERROR: <err></err>	
Read command AT\$QCSIMSLEEP?	Response \$QCSIMSLEEP: <state> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></state>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	SAVE	

Parameter

	Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	Not allowed SIM sleep
	1	Allowed SIM sleep

4.1.28. AT\$QCCGSNLOCK

This command is used to set lock flag for IMEI and SN. If locked, IMEI and SN cannot be written through the AT\$QCCGSN command. The lock feature is required in the production stage to prevent any accidental operation by user. If lock is set, it cannot be cleared through the AT command; the only way to clear it is through flash tool (erase related region).

The Set command sets lock for IMEI and SN.

The Test command returns parameter supported as a compound value.

The Read command returns current lock status.

Table 4.28: AT\$QCCGSNLOCK

AT\$QCCGSNLOCK	Response
Set command AT\$QCCGSNLOCK= <para></para>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCCGSNLOCK?	Response \$QCCGSN: <imeistatus, snstatus=""> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></imeistatus,>
Test command AT\$QCCGSNLOCK=?	Response \$QCPCFG: "faultAction": <value>, "dumpToATPort":<value>, "startWDT":<value>, "logCtrl":<value>, "logLevel":<value>, "logBaudrate":<value>, "slpWaitTime":<value> OK</value></value></value></value></value></value></value>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	SAVE

Parameter

<para></para>	String type
	"IMEI"
	"SN"
	String type
<pre><imeistatus></imeistatus></pre>	"IMEI LOCKED"
	"IMEI NOT LOCKED"
	String type
<snstatus></snstatus>	"SN LOCKED"
	"SN NOT LOCKED"

Example

AT\$QCCGSNLOCK=IMEI OK

AT\$QCCGSNLOCK?

\$QCCGSNLOCK: IMEI LOCKED, SN NOT LOCKED

OK

AT\$QCCGSN=IMEI,XXXXXX \$QCCGSN:IMEI LOCKED +CME ERROR: 50

4.1.29. AT\$QCSAVEFAC

This command is used in the production line, which saves related regions to the default reliable region.

For example, after IMEI/SN was written or RF calibration was performed.

Default reliable regions are used to restore factory setting. The Set command saves related regions to the default reliable region.

The Test command returns mode supported as a compound value

Table 4.29: AT\$QCSAVEFAC

AT\$QCSAVEFAC	Response
Set command AT\$QCSAVEFAC= <mode></mode>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCSAVEFAC=?	Response \$QCSAVEFAC: <mode> OK</mode>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	SAVE

Parameter

	String type	
<mode></mode>	"all"	All regions
\mode>	"rfregion"	Only RF Regions
	"other"	Regions except RF, currently IMEI/SN region

4.1.30. AT\$QCTASKINFO

The Execution command returns the name, ID, status, priority and stack information of all the tasks. This command is only for debug purpose.

Table 4.30: AT\$QCTASKINFO

AT\$QCTASKINFO	Response
Execution command AT\$QCTASKINFO	Response \$QCTASKINFO: <task information=""> OK</task>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

4.1.31. AT\$QCTASKHISTINFO

The Execution command shows the most recent scheduling history of tasks. This command is only for debug purpose.

Table 4.31: AT\$QCTASKHISTINFO

AT\$QCTASKHISTINFO	Response
Execution command	Response
AT\$QCTASKHISINFO	<pre>\$QCTASKINFO: <task history="" scheduling=""></task></pre>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s

Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE
-----------------------	---------

4.1.32. AT\$QCSHOWMEM

The Execution command shows the current heap memory usage. This command is only for debug purpose.

Table 4.32: AT\$QCSHOWMEM

AT\$QCSHOWMEM	Response
Execution command AT\$QCSHOWMEM	Response \$QCSHOWMEM: <curr_free_heap, min_free_heap=""> OK</curr_free_heap,>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/	Integer type
<pre><curr_free_heap></curr_free_heap></pre>	Current remained free memory size in heap.
<min_free_heap></min_free_heap>	Integer type
	Minimum heap memory size ever remaining in heap

4.1.33. AT\$QCSYSTEST

This command is only for debug purpose.

The Test command returns option supported as a compound value.

The Set command triggers a test feature.

Table 4.33: AT\$QCSYSTEST

AT\$QCSAVEFAC	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCSYSTEST= <option></option>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCSYSTEST=?	<pre>\$QCSYSTEST: <option></option></pre>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	String type	
	"Handshake"	Perform handshake with UE
<mode></mode>	"Assert"	Trigger a test assert
\mode/	"Testwdt"	Trigger watch dog test
"	"Fsassert"	Trigger file system assert for test
	"Hardfault"	Trigger a hard fault for test

4.1.34. AT\$QCVOTECHK

This command shows current vote state, which can help to analyze the reason of sleep failure.

This command is only for debug purpose.

Table 4.34: AT\$QCVOTECHK

AT\$QCVOTECHK	Response
Execution command AT\$QCVOTECHK	Response Sleep Vote Info: <vote detail="" info=""> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:</vote>
Maximum Response Time	+CME ERROR: <err> 5 s</err>
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

NOTE

Vote information detail shows comprehensive information that affects the sleep process in the HTNB32L SDK.

The detail information is separated into 5 parts.

Part1: user set sleep depth limitation.

Part2: QC internal sleep vote result.

Part3: application vote result.

Part4: user registered sleep depth callback.

Part5: driver vote result.

For more detail information, refer to slpman_qcx212.h in SDK and QCX212 low power development manual.

Example

AT\$QCVOTECHK

Sleep Vote Info:

Deepest Sleep Mode: Hibn //part1

NOTE

Return the deepest Sleep mode allowed to enter. It can be set by using slpManSetPmuSleepMode, which can be found in slpman_qcx212.h.

QTI SDK Vote for: Hibn //part2

Detail: 0x0,0x0,0x0

Application Vote for: Hibn //part3

NOTE

Normally, applications use the vote API in slpman_qcx212.h to control the Sleep state. This item returns the application vote result.

```
Handle: 0 Name: CTIOT_NB Prohibit State: NULL Vote count: 0
Handle: 1 Name: ONENETSL Prohibit State: NULL Vote count: 0
```

NOTE

The sub item shows more details of the vote result, including vote handle, name information, vote state, and vote counter.

```
Prohibit State can be NULL, Slp1, Slp2, or Hibn.

Prohibit State = NULL: The application does not prohibit to enter all sleep state

Prohibit State = Slp2: The application prohibits to enter sleep2, so the system can only sleep to sleep

User defined Sleep Callback Vote for: Hibn //part4
```

NOTE

Vote result for UsrSlpDepth callback, which is registered by calling: slpManRegisterUsrSlpDepthCb().

```
Driver Vote bitMap: 0x0, with vote mask: 0x0 //part5
```

NOTE

Driver vote result and vote mask information. The bitmap is corresponding to the enum type $slpDrvVoteModule_t$ in $slpman_qcx212.h$.

The vote mask indicates that the sleep flow does not depend on a specific driver vote result.

For example:

Driver Vote bitMap: 0x9, with vote mask: 0x8

UART and ADC do not allow to sleep, but as the vote mask is 0x8, the PMU module does not take the ADC vote result into consideration. It enters sleep as soon as UART clear the bit 0

For drivers, if the (bitmap & (~mask)) != 0 the system cannot go to sleep1 or deeper state)

OK

4.1.35. AT\$QCURC

This command closes/opens URC (unsolicited result code) report.

Table 4.35: AT\$QCURC

AT\$QCURC	Response
Set command AT\$QCURC= <urcstr>,<value></value></urcstr>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCURC?	Response \$QCURC: "CREG": <value>, "CEREG":<value>, "CEDRXP":<value>, "CCIOTOPTI":<value>, "CSCON":<value>, "QCCESQ":<value>, "CGEV":<value>, "QCPSMR":<value>, "PTWEDRX":<value>, "QCPTWEDRXP":<value>, "QCPIN":<value>, "QCPADDR":<value>, "QCPCFUN":<value> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME_ERROR: <err></err></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value></value>
Test command AT\$QCURC=?	Response \$QCURC: "ALL":(0-1), "CREG":(0-1), "CEREG":(0-1), "CEDRXP":(0-1), "CCIOTOPTI":(0-1), "CSCON":(0-1), "QCCESQ":(0-1), "CGEV":(0-1), "QCPSMR":(0-1), "PTWEDRX":(0-1), "QCPTWEDRXP":(0-1), "QCPIN":(0-1), "QCPADDR":(0-1), "QCPCFUN":(0-1)
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

String type		
	"ALL"	All unsolicited result codes included as below
	"CREG"	Unsolicited result code +CREG
	"CEREG"	Unsolicited result code +CEREG
	"CEDRXP"	Unsolicited result code +CEDRXP
	"CCIOTOPTI"	Unsolicited result code +CCIOTOPTI
	"CSCON"	Unsolicited result code +CSCON
<mode></mode>	"QCCESQ"	Unsolicited result code \$QCCESQ
	"CGEV"	Unsolicited result code +CGEV
	"QCPSMR"	Unsolicited result code \$QCPSMR
	"PTWEDRX"	Unsolicited result code +PTWEDRX
	"QCPTWEDRX"	Unsolicited result code \$QCPTWEDRX
	"QCPIN"	Unsolicited result code \$QCPIN
	"QCPADDR"	Unsolicited result code \$QCPADDR
	"QCPCFUN"	Unsolicited result code \$QCPCFUN
	Integer type	
<mode></mode>	0	Disable unsolicited result code report
	1	Enable unsolicited result code report

Example

```
AT$QCURC?
$QCURC:
"CREG":1, "CEREG":1, "CEDRXP":1, "CCIOTOPTI":1, "CSCON":1, "QCCESQ":1,
"CGEV":1, "QCPSMR":1, "PTWEDRX":1, "QCPTWEDRXP":1, "QCPIN":1

OK

AT$QCURC=?
$QCURC: "ALL":(0-1), "CREG":(0-1), "CEREG":(0-1), "CEDRXP":(0-1),
"CCIOTOPTI":(0-1), "CSCON":(0-1), "QCCESQ":(0-1), "CGEV":(0-1),
"QCPSMR":(0-1), "PTWEDRX":(0-1), "QCPTWEDRXP":(0-1), "QCPIN":(0-1)

OK
```

4.1.36. AT\$QCPTWEDRXS

The Set command controls the setting of the UE's paging time window and eDRX parameters. It can be used to control whether the UE wants to apply paging time window and eDRX or not, as well as the requested eDRX value for NB-loT.

The Set command also controls the presentation of the URC when <n>=2 and there is a change of the paging time window and eDRX parameters provided by network: \$QCPTWEDRXP: <AcTtype>[, <Requested_Paging_time_window>[, <Requested_eDRX_value>[, <NW_provided_eDRX_value>[, <Paging_time_window>]]]]

A special form of the command can be given as AT\$QCPTWEDRXS=3. In this form, paging time window and eDRX is disabled and data for all parameters in AT\$QCPTWEDRXS command is removed.

The Read command returns the current settings for each defined value of <AcT-type>.

The Test command returns the supported <mode>s and the value ranges for the access technology and the requested paging time window and requested eDRX value as compound values.

Table 4.36: AT\$QCPTWEDRXS

AT\$QCPTWEDRXS	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCPTWEDRXS=[<mode>[,<ac-type> [,<requested_paging_time_window> [,<requested_edrx_value>]]]]</requested_edrx_value></requested_paging_time_window></ac-type></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCPTWEDRXS?	Response \$QCPTWEDRXS: <acttype>, <requested_paging_time_window>, <requested_edrx_value> [,<nw_provided_edrx_value> [,<paging_time_window>]] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></paging_time_window></nw_provided_edrx_value></requested_edrx_value></requested_paging_time_window></acttype>
Test command AT\$QCPTWEDRXS=?	Response \$QCPTWEDRXS: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <act-type>s), (list of supported <requested_paging_time_window>s), (list of supported <requested_edrx_value>s) OK</requested_edrx_value></requested_paging_time_window></act-type></mode>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

		Integer type
	Indica	ates to disable or enable the use of requested paging time window and eDRX
	in the	e UE. This parameter is applicable to all specified types of access technology,
	that i	s, the most recent setting of <mode> takes effect for all specified values of</mode>
	<ac'< td=""><td>Ttype>.</td></ac'<>	Ttype>.
<mode></mode>	0	Disable the use of requested paging time window and eDRX
	1	Enable the use of requested paging time window and eDRX
	2	Enable the use of requested paging time window and eDRX and enable the
		unsolicited result code.
	3	Disable the use of paging time window and eDRX and discard all parameters
		for paging time window and eDRX.
		Integer type
<act-type></act-type>	Indicates the type of access technology.	
	5	NB IOT
(Demonstrat Deminus	String type	
<pre><requested_paging time="" window=""></requested_paging></pre>	4-bit string. The paging time window refers to bit 8 to 5 of octet 3 of the Extended	
	DRX parameters information element (example "0000" equals 2.56 seconds).	
<requested_edrx< th=""><th colspan="2">String type</th></requested_edrx<>	String type	

_value>	4-bit string. The eDRX value refers to bit 4 to 1 of octet 3 of the extended DRX		
	parameters information element (example "0010" equals 20.48 seconds).		
ATT 1- 1 - DDV	String type		
<pre><nw_provided_edrx value=""></nw_provided_edrx></pre>	4-bit string. The eDRX value refers to bit 4 to 1 of octet 3 of the extended DRX		
_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	parameters information element (example"0010" equals 20.48 seconds).		
45	String type		
<pre><requested_paging time="" window=""></requested_paging></pre>	4-bit string. The paging time window refers to bit 8 to 5 of octet 3 of the Extended		
	DRX parameters information element (example"0000" equals 2.56 seconds).		

Example

AT\$QCPTWEDRXS=1,5,"0011","0011" OK

AT\$QCPTWEDRXS?

\$QCPTWEDRXS: 5,"0011","0011"

OK

AT\$QCPTWEDRXS=?

\$QCPTWEDRXS: (0,1,2,3), (5), ("0000"-"1111"), ("0000"-"1111")

OK

4.1.37. \$QCPIN

This is an unsolicited result code used to indicate SIM PIN state. It is controlled by AT\$QCURC.

Table 4.37: \$QCPIN

Message	Parameter
\$QCPIN:	<code></code>

Parameter

		String type
READY M		MT is not pending for any password.
<code></code>	SIM PIN	MT is waiting SIM PIN to be given.
\code>	SIM PUK	MT is waiting SIM PUK to be given.
	SIM PUK BLOCKED	The SIM is locked.
	SIM NOT READY	The SIM is not ready.

4.1.38. \$QCPCFUN

This is an unsolicited result code used to indicate the setting of <fun> from AT+CFUN when the MT powered on. It is controlled by AT\$QCURC.

Table 4.38: \$QCPCFUN

Message	Parameter
\$QCPCFUN:	<fun></fun>

/f>		String type		
\Tun>	0	Minimum functionality		

	1	Full functionality
	4	Turn off RF

4.1.39. \$QCPADDR

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

This is an unsolicited result code used to print the PDP address. It is controlled by AT\$QCURC.

Table 4.39: \$QCPADDR

Message	Parameter
\$QCPADDR:	<pre><cid>[,<pdp_addr_1>[,<pdp_addr_2>]]</pdp_addr_2></pdp_addr_1></cid></pre>

Parameter

		Integer type
<cid></cid>	Specifies a p	particular PDP context definition.
	1 11	Supported PDP context.
String type		String type
<pdp 1="" addr=""></pdp>	Identifies the	e MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. Contains the IPv4
\PDF_add1_1>	address. Omitted if not available.	
	The string is	given as dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameter
	String type	
ZDDD addr 2>	Identifies the	e MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. Contains the IPv6
<pdp_addr_2></pdp_addr_2>	address. On	nitted if not available.
	The string is	given as dot-separated numeric (0-255) parameter

4.1.40. AT\$QCADC

The Set command returns current thermal temperature or battery voltage read from ADC.

The Test command shows the options available to read from ADC.

Table 4.40: AT\$QCADC

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
AT\$QCADC	Response	
Set command AT\$QCADC= <option></option>	Response \$QCADC: <option>, <value>[, <option>, <value>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></value></option></value></option>	
Test command AT\$QCADC=?	Response \$QCADC: <option> OK</option>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

	String type	
<pre><option></option></pre>	"temp"	Get current thermal temperature in Celsius with 1 degree resolution.
\opensity -	"vbat"	Get current VBAT value in mV.
	"all"	Get current thermal temperature and VBAT value.

112/191

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX v.01

<value></value>	String type				
\vaIue>	Corresponding value of option				

Example

AT\$QCADC=all

\$QCADC: TEMP, 26, VBAT, 3604

OK

AT\$QCADC=temp \$QCADC: TEMP,26

OK

AT\$QCADC=vbat \$QCADC: VBAT,3604

OK

4.1.41. AT\$QCPDPCFGE

This command is used to update APN profile, which includes profile id, APN disable flag, APN class, APN bearer etc.

Table 4.41: AT\$QCPDPCFGE

AT\$QCPDPCFGE	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCPDPCFGE=<profile_id>, <apn disable="" flag="">,<timer_value>, <apn class="">,<apn bearer="">, <max_pdn_conn_per_block>, <max_pdn_conn_timer>, <pdn_req_wait_timer></pdn_req_wait_timer></max_pdn_conn_timer></max_pdn_conn_per_block></apn></apn></timer_value></apn></profile_id></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCPDPCFGE=?	Response \$QCPDPCFGE= <profile_id>, <apn disable="" flag="">,<timer_value>, <apn class="">,<apn bearer="">, <max_pdn_conn_per_block>, <max_pdn_conn_timer>, <pdn_req_wait_timer> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></pdn_req_wait_timer></max_pdn_conn_timer></max_pdn_conn_per_block></apn></apn></timer_value></apn></profile_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type	
<pre><pre>file_id></pre></pre>	Sets PDN teardown time interval.	
	1-24	Supported values
<apn disable="" flag=""></apn>		Integer type
CAPN disable liag/	Enable or d	isable APN disable flag.

	0	Enable		
	1	Disable		
	Integer type			
<timer_value></timer_value>	Indicates timer value. Parameter not used, must be 0			
	0	Supported value		
		Integer type		
<apn class=""></apn>	Indicates range of APN class.			
	0-5	Supported values		
		Integer type		
<apn bearer=""></apn>	Indicates AF	PN Bearer values.		
	0-5	Supported values		
		Integer type		
	Indicates range of APN class.			
	1	GSM type		
<apn class=""></apn>	2	UMTS type		
	4	LTE type		
	8	TDS type		
	255	Supported values		
	Integer type			
<max_pdn_conn_per_block></max_pdn_conn_per_block>	Indicates ma	aximum PDN connection per block.		
	0-1023	Supported values		
	Integer type			
<max_pdn_conn_timer></max_pdn_conn_timer>	Indicates maximum PDN connection timer.			
	0-3600	Supported values		
		Integer type		
<pdn_req_wait_timer></pdn_req_wait_timer>	Indicates PDN request wait timer			
	0-1023	Supported values		

Example

```
AT$QCPDPCFGE=2,0,0,2,255,0,0,0
OK

AT$QCPDPCFGE=?

$QCPDPCFGE=<profile_id>,<APN disable flag>,<timer_value>,<APN class>,
<APN bearer>,<max_pdn_conn_per_block>,<max_pdn_conn_timer>,
<pdn_req_wait_timer>
OK
```

4.1.42. AT\$QCESMCAUSE

Read command is used to return the current setting of ESM cause.

Table 4.42: AT\$QCESMCAUSE

AT\$QCESMCAUSE	Response
Read command AT\$QCESMCAUSE?	Response \$QCESMCAUSE: <rejcausepresent>,<causetype>, <rejcause> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></rejcause></causetype></rejcausepresent>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type				
<rejcausepresent></rejcausepresent>	0	No reject cause present			
	1	Reject cause present			
		Integer type			
	Indicates the type of <reject cause=""></reject>				
<causetype></causetype>	0	O Indicates that <reject_cause> contains an ESM cause value</reject_cause>			
	1	Indicates that <reject_cause> contains a manufacturer-specific cause</reject_cause>			
		value			
	Integer type				
<rejcause></rejcause>	Contains the cause of the failed registration. The value is of type as defined by				
	<pre><cause_type>.</cause_type></pre>				

Example

AT\$QCESMCAUSE? \$QCESMCAUSE: 1,0,26

OK

4.1.43. AT\$QCSTATE

The Read command returns the EMM states/sub-states.

Table 4.43: AT\$QCSTATE

AT\$QCSTATE	Response		
Read command AT\$QCSTATE?	Response \$QCSTATE: <emmstate> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></emmstate>		
Maximum Response Time	5 s		
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE		

Parameter

	String type
	Possible values: "NULL", " DEREG", " REG INIT", " REG", " DEREG INIT", " TAU INIT",
	"SR INIT", "DEG ATTEMPT TO ATTACH", "DEG PLMN SEARCH", "DEG NO IMSI",
<emmstate></emmstate>	"DEG ATTACH NEEDED", "DEG NO CELL AVAILABLE", "REG ATTEMPTING TO
	UPDATE", "REG LIMITED SERVICE", "REG PLMN SEARCH", "REG UPDATE NEEDED",
	"REG NO CELL AVAILABLE", "REG ATTEMPTING TO UPDATE MM", "REG IMSI
	DETACH INTIATED", "UNKNOWN"

Example

AT\$QCSTATE?
QCSTATE:"REG"
OK

4.1.44. AT\$QCLAPI

Set command set the LAPI. If the SIM card do not have EFNASCONFIG file, the module should follow the AT setting. If the SIM card has such a file, the module should follow the SIM card.

Read command returns current LAPI value.

Table 4.44: AT\$OCLAPI

14515 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			
AT\$QCLAPI	Response		
Set command	Response		
AT\$QCLAPI= <lapi></lapi>	OK		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Read command	Response		
AT\$QCLAPI?	\$QCLAPI: <lapi></lapi>		
	OK		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Maximum Response Time	5 s		
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE		

Parameter

		Integer type
<lapi></lapi>	0	Disabled
	1	Enabled

Example

AT\$QCLAPI = 0 OK

4.1.45. AT\$QCDRX

Read command returns the DRX parameters.

Table 4.45: AT\$QCDRX

AT\$QCDRX	Response
Read command AT\$QCDRX?	Response in idle mode \$QCDRX: <drxcycle> OK Response in connected mode \$QCDRX: <drxinactivitytimer>, <drxretransmissiontimer>, <drxstartoffset>,<drxulretransmissiontimer>, <longdrxcycle>,<ondurationtimer> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></ondurationtimer></longdrxcycle></drxulretransmissiontimer></drxstartoffset></drxretransmissiontimer></drxinactivitytimer></drxcycle>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	Integer type		
<mode></mode>	1	RRC IDLE	
	2	RRC CONNECTED	
<drxcycle></drxcycle>		Integ	ger type
(dracycre)	The	value of DRX cycle in idle mo	ode is in milliseconds.
			ger type
	Repr	esents indexes in enums, wh	
		Index	Time in seconds
		0	1
		1	2
		2	3
		3	5
		4	7
		5	10
<drxinactivitytimer></drxinactivitytimer>		6	15
		7	20
		8	40
		9	50
		10	60
	11		80
		12	100
		13 14	120
			150
<pre><longdrxcycle></longdrxcycle></pre>	15 180		
<10ligatxcycte>	Integer type		

	Represents indexes in enums, which corresponds to sub-frames.		
	Index	Sub-frames	
	0	256	
	1	512	
	2	1024	
	3	1536	
	4	2048	
	5	3072	
	6	4096	
	7	4608	
	8	6144	
	9	7680	
	10	8192	
	11	9214	
	12	spare4	
	13	spare3	
	14	spare2	
	15	spare1	
	16	1280_v1430	
	17	2560_v1430	
	18	5120_v1430	
	19	10240_v1430	
		ger type	
<drxstartoffset></drxstartoffset>	The value is in number of sub-frames by step of (drx-cycle / 256)		
	0-255 Number of sub-frame		
	Integer type		
		ich corresponds to PDCCH periods.	
	Index	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	0	0	
	1	1	
	2	2	
<pre><drxondurationtimer></drxondurationtimer></pre>	3	4	
	4	6	
	5	8	
		8 16	
	5		
	5 6	16 32	
	5 6 7 8	16 32 spare2	
	5 6 7 8 Integ	16 32 spare2 ger type	
	5 6 7 8 Integ	16 32 spare2	
	5 6 7 8 Integ	16 32 spare2 ger type ich corresponds to PDCCH periods.	
<drxretransmissiontimer></drxretransmissiontimer>	5 6 7 8 Integrates in enums, when Index	16 32 spare2 ger type ich corresponds to PDCCH periods. PDCCH Periods	
<drxretransmissiontimer></drxretransmissiontimer>	5 6 7 8 Integ Represents indexes in enums, wh Index 0	16 32 spare2 ger type ich corresponds to PDCCH periods. PDCCH Periods 0	
<drxretransmissiontimer></drxretransmissiontimer>	5 6 7 8 Integ Represents indexes in enums, wh Index 0	16 32 spare2 ger type ch corresponds to PDCCH periods. PDCCH Periods 0 1	
<drxretransmissiontimer></drxretransmissiontimer>	S 6 7 8 Integ Represents indexes in enums, wh Index 0 1 2	16 32 spare2 ger type sch corresponds to PDCCH periods. PDCCH Periods 0 1	
<drxretransmissiontimer></drxretransmissiontimer>	S 6 7 8 Integ Represents indexes in enums, wh Index 0 1 2 3	16 32 spare2 ger type ch corresponds to PDCCH periods. PDCCH Periods 0 1 2 4	

	6	16
	7	24
	8	33
	9	spare7
	10	spare6
	11	spare5
	12	spare4
	13	spare3
	14	spare2
	15	spare1
	Inte	ger type
	Represents indexes in enums, wh	ich corresponds to PDCCH periods.
	Index	
	0	256
	1	512
	2	1024
	3	1536
	4	2048
	5	3072
<pre><drxulretransmissiontimer></drxulretransmissiontimer></pre>	6	4096
<pre></pre>	7	4608
	8	6144
	9	7680
	10	8192
	11	9214
	12	spare4
	13	spare3
	14	spare2
	15	spare1
	16	1280_v1430

4.1.46. AT\$QCPSSLPCFG

The set command PS sleep2/HIB configuration.

The read command returns current setting of each parameter.

The test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.46: AT\$QCPSSLPCFG

AT\$QCPSSLPCFG	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCPSSLPCFG=<mint3324>,<t1> [,<mint3412>,<t2> [,<minedrxperiod>,<t3>]]</t3></minedrxperiod></t2></mint3412></t1></mint3324></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCPSSLPCFG?	Response \$QCPSSLPCFG: <mint3324>, <t1>, <mint3412>, <t2>, <minedrxperiod>, <t3> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></t3></minedrxperiod></t2></mint3412></t1></mint3324>
Test command AT\$QCPSSLPCFG=?	Response \$QCPTWEDRXS: (list of supported <param/> s), OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT

Parameter

i di di lictor		
	String type	
		T3324 value in seconds.
	"minT3324"	Range: 0-65535
		Default: 0
		T3412 value in seconds.
<param/>	"minT3412"	Range: 0-65535
		Default: 0
		eDRX value in seconds. When set to 65535, UE don't allow enter
	"minEDRXPeriod"	sleep2/HIB in IDLE state.
		Range: 0-65535
		Default: 0

NOTE

1. "minT3324",<T1>

If NW assigned T3324<=T1,don't allow enter Sleep2/HIB when T3324 is running.

If NW is not assigned T3324(PSM is disable), allow enter Sleep2/HIB.

2. "minT3412",<T2>

If NW assigned T3412/T3412ext<=T2, don't allow enter Sleep2/HIB when T3324 is running. If NW is not assigned T3324(PSM is disable), allow enter Sleep2/HIB.

3. "minEDRXPeriod",<T3>

If NW assigned drx/edrx period<=T3, don't allow enter Sleep2/HIB when T3324 is running. If set T3 to 65535,don't allow enter Sleep2/HIB.

4. Summary:

Condition allows enter Sleep2/HIB when T3324 is running: T3324>T1 && T3412>T2 &&

DRX/eDRX

period>T3

Condition allows enter Sleep2/HIB when NW not assign T3324(PSM is disable):

DRX/eDRX

period>T3

Example

```
AT$QCPSSLPCFG="minT3324",0,"minT3412",0,"minEDRXPeriod",0

AT$QCPSSLPCFG?

$QCPSSLPCFG:"minT3324",0,"minT3412",0,"minEDRXPeriod",0

OK

AT$QCPSSLPCFG=?

$QCPSSLPCFG:(0-65535),(0-4294967295),(0-65535)

OK
```

4.1.47. AT\$QCNBIOTRAI

The command is used by the UE to request the NB-IOT network to quickly release the current RRC connect. The usage scenario are as follows:

- No information available
- UE sends one UL packet, and no DL packet is expected, then the NB-IOT network quickly releases the current RRC connect.

Table 4.47: AT\$QCNBIOTRAI

AT\$QCNBIOTRAI	Response
Set command AT\$QCNBIOTRAI= <rai></rai>	Response OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCNBIOTRAI=?	Response \$QCNBIOTRAI(0-1) OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT

Parameter

		Integer type	
<rai></rai>	0	No information available	
	1 UE sends one UL packet and no DL packets expected		

Example

AT\$QCNBIOTRAI=1 OK

AT\$QCNBIOTRAI=? \$QCNBIOTRAI: (0-1)

OK

4.1.48. AT\$QCPLMNLOCK

Set command use to add/remove the PLMN in the list of PLMN in the table.

Read command display the current PLMN list from the table in NVM.

Table 4.48: AT\$QCPLMNLOCK

AT\$QCPLMNLOCK	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCPLMNLOCK= <add delete="">,</add>	OK
<mcc>, <mnc></mnc></mcc>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT\$QCPLMNLOCK?	<pre>\$QCPLMNLOCK: <list_size></list_size></pre>
	[PLMN list <plmn1>, <plmn2>]</plmn2></plmn1>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<add delete=""></add>	0	Delete	
	1	Add	
<mcc></mcc>	String type Indicate the mobile country code.		
\mcc>			
<mnc></mnc>		String type Indicate the mobile network code.	
\muic>	Indica		
/ligh gire>		String type	
<pre><list_size> Indicate the mobile network code.</list_size></pre>		te the mobile network code.	

Examples

AT\$QCPLMNLOCK=1,405886 OK

AT\$QCPLMNLOCK?

```
QCPLMNLOCK:<list 23>[PLMN list <405854>, <405855>, <405856>, <405872>, <405857>, <405858>, <405859>, <405860>, <405861>, <405862>, <405873>, <405863>, <405864>, <405874>, <405865>, <405866>, <405867>, <405868>, <405869>, <405871>, <405870>, <405840>, <22201>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <000>, <
```

4.1.49. AT+CEINFO

The set command is used to enable/disable unsolicited report +CEINFO. (0=Disable, 1=Enable) Unsolicited report: +CEINFO: <Reporting>, <CE Enabled>, <UE State>, <Downlink Repetition Factor>, <Uplink Repetition Factor>, <RSRP<CINR>.

When +CEINFO=1 is received, unsolicited report +CEINFO shall be sent right away to indicate current status. After the initial report, unsolicited report shall be sent in following events:

- <CE Enabled> is changed
- <UE State> is changed
- <Downlink Repetition Factor> is changed
- <Uplink Repetition Factor> is changed

The read command returns the current CE Mode Information.

Table 4.49: AT+CEINFO

AT+CEINFO	Response
Set command AT+CEINFO= <value></value>	Response +CEINFO: <reporting>, <ce enabled="">, <ue state="">, <downlink factor="" repetition="">, <uplink factor="" repetition="">, <rsrp>, <cinr> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></cinr></rsrp></uplink></downlink></ue></ce></reporting>
Read command AT+CEINFO?	Response +CEINFO: <reporting>, <ce enabled="">, <ue state="">, <downlink factor="" repetition="">, <uplink factor="" repetition="">, <rsrp>, <cinr> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></cinr></rsrp></uplink></downlink></ue></ce></reporting>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE_REBOOT

	Integer type	
<reporting></reporting>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
		Integer type
<ce enabled=""></ce>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
	Char type	
<ue state=""></ue>	`I'	Idle
VOE State/	'R'	RACH
	`C'	Connected
<downlink< th=""><th></th><th>Integer type</th></downlink<>		Integer type
Repetition Factor>	0 to 255	Supported values
<pre><uplink pre="" repetition<=""></uplink></pre>		Integer type
Factor>	0 to 255	Supported values

<rsrp></rsrp>	Integer type
<r5rp></r5rp>	-156 to -44 Value in dBm
<cinr></cinr>	Integer type
	-30 to 30 Value in dBm

4.1.50. AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT

The set command is used to set the low access priority indicator (LAPI) value. If it is enabled, the module will not support LAPI even if EFNasconfig indicates LAPI support. If it is disabled, the module will work as per the SIM card.

The read command returns the current LAPI value.

Table 4.50: AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT

AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT	Response
Set command AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT= <lapi></lapi>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+QCLAPISUPPORT?	Response \$QCLAPISUPPORT: <lapi> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></lapi>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<lapi></lapi>	0	Disable
	1	Enable

Example

AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT = 0 OK

4.1.51. AT\$QCGCONTRDP

PDP context read dynamic parameters.



This AT command is applicable for Verizon operator only.

The Set command returns the relevant information for an active non-secondary PDP context with the context identifier <cid>. If the mobile terminated (MT) has dual stack capabilities, at least one pair of lines with information is returned per <cid>. First one line with the IPv4 parameters followed by one line with the IPv6

parameters. If this MT with dual stack capabilities indicates more than two IP addresses of DNS servers, multiple of such pairs of lines are returned.

If the parameter <cid> is omitted, the relevant information for all active non secondary PDP contexts is returned.

The Test command returns a <cid> list associated with active non secondary contexts.

Table 4.51: AT\$QCGCONTRDP

AT\$QCGCONTRDP	Response
Set command AT\$QCGCONTRDP[= <cid>]</cid>	Response [\$QCGCONTRDP: <cid>, <bearer_id>, <apn> [, <local_addr_and_subnet_mask>[, <gw_addr> [, <dns_prim_addr>[, <dns_sec_addr> [, <pcscf_prim_addr>[, <pcscf_sec_addr> [, <im_cn_signalling_flag>[, <lipa_indication> [, <ipv4_mtu>[, <wlan_offload>[, <local_addr_ind> [, <nonip_mtu> [, <serving_plmn_rate_control_value>]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]</serving_plmn_rate_control_value></nonip_mtu></local_addr_ind></wlan_offload></ipv4_mtu></lipa_indication></im_cn_signalling_flag></pcscf_sec_addr></pcscf_prim_addr></dns_sec_addr></dns_prim_addr></gw_addr></local_addr_and_subnet_mask></apn></bearer_id></cid>
Test command AT\$QCGCONTRDP=?	Response \$QCGCONTRDP: (a <cid> list associated with active contexts) OK</cid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

1 41 41 10001			
	Integer type		
<cid></cid>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	1 11 Supported PDP context.		
<pre><bearer id=""></bearer></pre>	Integer type		
Chearer_id>	Specifies a particular PDP context definition.		
	String type		
<apn></apn>	A logical name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet data		
(apii)	network. The maximum configurable APN length is 99 bytes. If the value is		
	null or omitted, then the subscription value will be requested.		
<pre><local_addr_and_subnet_< pre=""></local_addr_and_subnet_<></pre>	String type		
mask>	The IP address and subnet mask of the MT.		
<gw addr=""></gw>	String type		
\g_a_\	The IP address of gateway.		
<dns addr="" prim=""></dns>	String type		
\DNS_prim_addr/	The IP address of the primary DNS server.		
ADMS soc addr.	String type		
<pre><dns_sec_addr></dns_sec_addr></pre>	The IP address of the primary DNS server.		
<pre><p addr="" csce="" nrim=""></p></pre>	String type		
<p_cscf_prim_addr></p_cscf_prim_addr>	The IP address of the primary P-CSCF server.		

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	v.01

ZD CSCE god addr.	String type	
<p_cscf_sec_addr></p_cscf_sec_addr>	The IP address of the secondary P-CSCF server.	
	Integer type	
<pre><im_cn_signalling_flag></im_cn_signalling_flag></pre>	Shows whether the PDP context is for IM CN subsystem-related signaling	
	only or not.	
	Integer type	
<pre><lipa_indication></lipa_indication></pre>	Indicates that the PDP context provides connectivity using a LIPA PDN	
	connection.	
ZID-A MIRIN	Integer type	
<ipv4_mtu></ipv4_mtu>	Shows the IPv4 MTU size in octets.	
	Integer type	
<wlan_offload></wlan_offload>	Indicates whether traffic can be offloaded using the specified PDN	
	connection through a WLAN or not.	
	Integer type	
<local_addr_ind></local_addr_ind>	Indicates whether the MS and the network support local IP address in	
	TFTs	
Alen ID MIII	Integer type	
<nonip_mtu></nonip_mtu>	Shows the Non-IP MTU size in octets.	
	Integer type	
<pre><serving_plmn_rate_ control_value=""></serving_plmn_rate_></pre>	Indicates the maximum number of uplink messages the UE is allowed to	
351151_14145	send in a 6 minute interval.	

4.1.52. AT\$QCROAMINGDATA

Enable/disable data during roaming.

The Set command is used to enable/disable the data during roaming but not affect the network registering.

The Read command returns the current setting of <RoamData>.

Table 4.52: AT\$QCROAMINGDATA

AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCROAMINGDATA= <roamdata></roamdata>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT\$QCROAMINGDATA?	<pre>\$QCROAMINGDATA: <roamdata> OK</roamdata></pre>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
M.,	
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<roamdata></roamdata>	0	Disable
	1	Enable

Example

AT\$QCROAMINGDATA = 0 OK

4.1.53. AT\$QCQOPS

The Set command is used to set the MCC and corresponding supported bands.

Read command returns the current settings of MCC and Band in NVM.

Table 4.53: AT\$QCQOPS

AT\$QCQOPS	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCQOPS=<mcc>[,<band1>[,<band2>]]</band2></band1></mcc></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCQOPS?	Response \$QCQOPS: <mcc1>, <band1>, <band2>, <mcc2>, <band1>, <band2>, OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></band2></band1></mcc2></band2></band1></mcc1>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type			
<mcc></mcc>	mcc in decimal number.			
	0 to 999	Supported values		
<band></band>	Integer type			
\Dand>	Band list in decim	nal numbers.		

Default values

Region	MCC	BANDS
USA	310	2, 5, 12, 13
EU	234	3, 20
Australia	505	3, 28
Japan	440	3, 8
China	460	3, 5, 8

127/191

Example

AT\$QCQOPS? \$QCQOPS: 310,2,5,8,12,13 OK

AT\$QCQOPS=310,2,5,12,13

4.1.54. AT\$QCDTRPM

Set command use to add/remove the PLMN in the list of PLMN in the table.

Read command display the current PLMN list from the table in NVM.

Table 4.54: AT\$QCDTRPM

AT\$QCDTRPM	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCDTRPM=<add delete="">, <mcc>, <mnc></mnc></mcc></add></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCDTRPM?	Response \$QCDTRPM: <list_size> [PLMN list <plmn1>, <plmn2>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></plmn2></plmn1></list_size>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	AUTO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
<add delete=""></add>	0	Delete
	1	Add
(m \)		String type
<mcc></mcc>	Indicat	te the mobile country code.
<mnc></mnc>		String type
\minc>	Indicat	te the mobile network code.
/list sime		String type
<list_size></list_size>	Indicat	te the mobile network code.

Example

AT\$QCDTRPM=1,90140 OK

4.1.55. AT+RPMPARAM

Set command used to set all RPM parameters.

Read command used to display all the RPM parameters.

Table 4.55: AT+RPMPARAM

AT+RPMPARAM	Response
<pre>Set command AT+RPMPARAM=[<rpmflag>[, <n1>[, <t1></t1></n1></rpmflag></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err> Response +RPMPARAM: <rpmflag>, <n1>, <t1>, <t1_ext>, <f1>, <f2>, <f3>, <f4>,</f4></f3></f2></f1></t1_ext></t1></n1></rpmflag></err>
	<pre><isomparamsvalid>, <cbr1>, <cr1>, <cpdp1>, <cpdp2>, <cpdp3>, <cpdp4>, <lr1>, <lr2>, <lr3> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></lr3></lr2></lr1></cpdp4></cpdp3></cpdp2></cpdp1></cr1></cbr1></isomparamsvalid></pre>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

i a ametei			
	Integer type		
<rpmflag></rpmflag>	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	Integer type		
<n1></n1>	Max no of SW resets per Hour allowed by RPM following permanent EMM		
	reject.		
<t1></t1>	Integer type		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Average time before RPM resets modem following permanent EMM reject.		
	Integer type		
<t1_ext></t1_ext>	Average time before RPM resets modem following permanent EMM reject if T1		
	= 0xFF.		
	Integer type		
<f1></f1>	Max number of PDN Connectivity Requests per Hour allowed by RPM following		
	PDP Activation Ignore Scenario.		
	Integer type		
<f2></f2>	Max number of PDN Connectivity Requests per Hour allowed by RPM following		
	Permanent PDP Activation Reject.		
	Integer type		
<f3></f3>	Max number of PDN Connectivity Requests per Hour allowed by RPM following		
	Temporary PDP Activation Reject.		
<f4></f4>	Integer type		
	Max number of PDN Connectivity Activation/ Deactivation Requests per Hour		
	allowed by RPM		

		Integer type	
	If RPM params are present on SIM card. If not, all RPM OM functionality shall be		
<isomparamsvalid></isomparamsvalid>	disable	ed.	
	0	0 Disable	
	1	Enable	
<cbr1></cbr1>		Integer type	
CBRIZ	Opera	tional Management Counter related to N1.	
<cr1></cr1>		Integer type	
CRIZ	Operational Management Counter related to T1		
<cpdp1></cpdp1>	Integer type		
CFDF17	Operational Management Counters related to F1		
<cpdp2></cpdp2>		Integer type	
CFDFZ/	Operational Management Counters related to F2		
<cpdp3></cpdp3>		Integer type	
(CFDF3)	Operational Management Counters related to F3		
<cpdp4></cpdp4>		Integer type	
	Operational Management Counters related to F4		
<lr1></lr1>		Integer type	
ZHIZI >	Leak ra	ate(in Hours) for C-BR-1	

Integer type

Integer type

Example

AT+RPMPARAM = 1,1,,,60,,, OK

4.1.56. AT+RPMVERSION

<LR2>

<LR3>

RPM version is read from sim card. Read command returns the current RPM version as 2.

Leak rate(in Hours) for C-R-1

Leak rate(in Hours) for CPDP-1 to C-PDP-4

Table 4.56: AT+RPMVERSION

AT+RPMVERSION	Response
Read command AT+RPMVERSION?	Response +RPMVERSION: <rpmversion></rpmversion>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Zum nov zonala na	Integer type
<rpmversion></rpmversion>	Stores RPM Version.

Example

AT+RPMVERSION? +RPMVERSION: 2

4.1.57. AT\$QCUSATP

Set command transmits the <profile> to the MT to modify terminal profile of USAT.

The read command returns current setting of each parameter.

The test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.57: AT\$QCUSATP

AT\$QCUSATP	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCUSATP=<length>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre></pre></length></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT+QCUSATP?	Response \$QCUSATP: <length>, <profile> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></profile></length>
Read command AT+QCUSATP?	Response OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type	
<length></length>	Length of the characters that are sent to TE in <profile> (two times the actual length</profile>	
	of the command or response)	
	String type	
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	The profile describing the supported USAT facilities as specified for the terminal profile in	
	3GPP TS31.111 (hexadecimal format).	

4.1.58. AT\$QCSLTEST

Doppler Test:

Set command sets the speed estimation <Enable/Disable> and shows the valid speed, speed level, doppler, and SNR value in Result.

131/191

Attach Resume:

It is the empty signal we are sending to Lower Layer to resume the attach procedure when suspended by AT command.

Table 4.58: AT\$QCSLTEST

AT\$QCSLTEST	Response
Set command (Doppler Test) AT\$QCSLTEST=14, < Disable / Enable >	Response +QCDOPTEST: <speedvalid>, <speedlvl>, <doppler>, <snr> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></snr></doppler></speedlvl></speedvalid>
Set command (Attach Resume) AT\$QCSLTEST=13	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	Integer type		
<disable enable=""></disable>	0	Disable	
	1	Enable	
<speedvalid></speedvalid>	Integer type		
	0 to 165	Range	
	Integer type		
<speedlvl></speedlvl>	0 to 155	Range when FC <= 1 GHz	
	0 to 340	Range when FC > 1 GHz	
<doppler></doppler>	Integer type		
Chobbies	-30 to 30	Range	
<snr></snr>	Integer type		
	-20 to 40	Range in dB	

Example

AT\$QCSLTEST=14,1 +QCDOPTEST:0~165,0~155,-30~30,SNR OK

AT\$QCSLTEST=13

4.2. SOCKETS COMMANDS (SOLUTION A)

4.2.1. AT+SKTCREATE

This command creates a socket on the UE and associates with the specified protocol. The UE supports up to five sockets (TCP or UDP) at the same time and returns an error if it is exceeded.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.59: AT+SKTCREATE

AT+SKTCREATE	Response
<pre>Set command AT+SKTCREATE=<domain>,<type>, <pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></type></domain></pre>	Response +SKTCREATE: <fd> OK</fd>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+SKTCREATE=?	Response +SKTCREATE: (list of supported <domain>s), (list of supported <type>s), (list of supported <protocol>s) OK</protocol></type></domain>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/E3>	Integer type		
<fd></fd>	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE	
	Integer type		
<domain></domain>	1	IPV4	
2	2	IPV6	
	Integer type		
<type></type>	1	TCP	
	2	UDP	
	Integer type		
/protocol>	Standard internet protocol definition.		
<pre><pre><pre><pre>6</pre></pre></pre></pre>		IPPROTO_TCP	
	17	IPPROTO_UDP	

Example

AT+SKTCREATE=1,1,17 +SKTCREATE: 1 OK

4.2.2. AT+SKTCONNECT

For TCP, this command connects the socket with a remote address and port.

For UDP, this command saves remote address and port to send.

Table 4.60: AT+SKTCONNECT

AT+SKTCREATE	Response
Set command	Response
AT+SKTCONNECT= <fd>, <addr>, <port></port></addr></fd>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+SKTCONNECT=?	+SKTCONNECT: (list of supported <fd>s),</fd>
	<addr>, (list of supported <port>s)</port></addr>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<fd></fd>	Integer type	
\\Tu>	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE
<addr></addr>		String type
\addi/	Remote address to connect or send to	
(nont)		Integer type
<port></port>	Remote port	to connect or send to

4.2.3. AT+SKTBIND

This command binds socket with local address and port. If the address is default, it means any address.

Table 4.61: AT+SKTBIND

AT+SKTBIND	Response
<pre>Set command AT+SKTBIND=<fd>, <addr>, <port></port></addr></fd></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:
Test command AT+SKTBIND=?	+SOCKET ERROR: <err> Response +SKTCONNECT: (list of supported <fd>s), <addr>, (list of supported <port>s) OK</port></addr></fd></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<fd></fd>	Integer type	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE
<addr></addr>	String type	
\addi/	Address to bind. If address is defaults means any address.	
(nomt)		Integer type
<port></port>	Port to bind.	

4.2.4. AT+SKTSEND

Send a <data len> byte of data to the remote port on remote address.

Table 4.62: AT+SKTSEND

AT+SKTSEND	Response
<pre>Set command AT+SKTSEND=<fd>, <data len="">,</data></fd></pre>	Response OK
<pre><data>[,<rai info="">[,<except info="">]]</except></rai></data></pre>	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+SKTSEND=?	Response +SKTCONNECT: (list of supported <fd>s), (list of supported <data len="">s), <data>, (list of supported <rai info="">s), (list of supported <expect info="">s) OK</expect></rai></data></data></fd>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

<fd></fd>	Integer type			
\\Tu>	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE		
<data len=""></data>		Integer type		
\data len>	Length of dat	a in hexadecimal format, the max length is 512.		
<data></data>		Integer type		
\uata>	Data in hexad	decimal format.		
		Integer type		
	Release assistance indication.			
	0	No rai information. Default		
<rai info=""></rai>	1	No further uplink or downlink data transmission after the uplink data		
	<u> </u>	transmission is expected		
	2	Only a single downlink data transmission and no further uplink data		
		transmission subsequent is expected		
	Integer type			
<pre><except info=""></except></pre>	Expect data in	ndication.		
/except IIIIO>	0	Disable expect data indication. Default		
	1	Enable expect data indication.		

Example

Data: 0123456789

AT+SKTSEND=0,A,30313233343536373839

OK

4.2.5. +SKTRECV

This is an unsolicited message to show that the socket has received data.

Table 4.63: +SKTRECV

Message		Parameter
+SKTRECV:		<fd>,<len>,<data></data></len></fd>
Parameter		
Integer type		

<fd> Integer type</fd>		Integer type
\\Tu>	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE
<len></len>	Integer type	
\Ten>	Received data length (bytes)	
Integer type		Integer type
<data></data>	Data in hexad	lecimal format.

4.2.6. +SKTERR

This is an unsolicited message to show the error number when errors occur

Table 4.64: +SKTERR

Message	Parameter
+SKTERR:	<fd>,<errno></errno></fd>

<fd></fd>	Integer type 1 to 7 Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE		
\Id>			
		Integer type	
	Received data	a length (bytes)	
	11	Operation would block	
	12	Out of memory error	
	22	Invalid argument	
<errno></errno>	62	Timer expired	
(errno)	103	Software caused connection abort	
104 Connection reset by peer		Connection reset by peer	
	105	No buffer space available	
	107	Transport endpoints are not connected	
	113	No route to host	
	115	Operation now in progress	

4.2.7. AT+SKTSTATUS

Get the status of a socket by file description.

Table 4.65: AT+SKTSTATUS

AT+SKTSTATUS	Response
Set command AT+SKTSTATUS= <fd></fd>	Response +SKTSTATUS: <status></status>
	OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+SKTSTATUS=?	Response +SKTSTATUS: (list of supported <fd>s) OK</fd>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<fd>Integer type</fd>		Integer type	
\lay	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE	
		Integer type	
<status></status>	1	Not connected	
\Status/	2	Connecting	
	3	Connected	

4.2.8. AT+SKTDELETE

Delete a socket by file description.

Table 4.66: AT+SKTDELETE

AT+SKTSTATUS	Response
Set command AT+SKTDELETE= <fd></fd>	Response +SKTDELETE: <status> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +SOCKET ERROR: <err></err></status>
Test command AT+SKTDELETE=?	Response +SKTDELETE: (list of supported <fd>s) OK</fd>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

<fd></fd>	Integer type	
\\Tu>	1 to 7	Socket file description returned by +SKTCREATE

4.3. LWM2M COMMANDS

4.3.1. AT+LWM2MCREATE

This command creates an instance of lwM2M client and registers with lwM2M server. You must specify <sever>, <port>, <enderpoint> name, and <lifetime>. If DTLS is needed, specify <psk id> and <psk>.

Table 4.67: AT+LWM2MCREATE

AT+LWM2MCREATE	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MCREATE=<server>, <port>,</port></server></pre>	Response +LWM2MCREATE: <clientid> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err></clientid>
Test command AT+LWM2MCREATE=?	Response +LWM2MCREATE: <server>, (list of supported <port>s), (list of supported <local_port>s), <enderpoint>, (list of supported <lifetime>s), <psk_id>, <psk> OK</psk></psk_id></lifetime></enderpoint></local_port></port></server>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id.
<server></server>	String type
	LwM2M server's URL or IP address.
<port></port>	Integer type
\por c>	LwM2M server's port number.
<pre><local port=""></local></pre>	Integer type
\10cai_porc>	LwM2M client's local port.
<pre><enderpoint></enderpoint></pre>	String type
\enderpoint>	LwM2M client's enderpoint name.
<lifetime></lifetime>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's lifetime.
<psk_id></psk_id>	String type
/bsk_ra>	LwM2M client's public identity.
<psk></psk>	String type
	LwM2M client's pre shared key

Example

AT+LWM2MCREATE="180.167.122.150",5683,56830,"client0",60 +LWM2MCREATE: 0 OK

4.3.2. AT+LWM2MDELETE

This command deletes a specified lwM2M client instance.

Table 4.68: AT+LWM2MDELETE

Table Hours II Law II L		
AT+LWM2MDELETE	Response	
Set command AT+LWM2MDELETE= <clientid></clientid>	Response +LWM2MDELETE: <clientid> OK</clientid>	
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>	
Test command AT+LWM2MDELETE=?	Response +LWM2MDELETE: (list of supported <clientid>s) OK</clientid>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	

	me	

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
\CITentia>	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE

4.3.3. AT+LWM2MADDOBJ

This command adds a an IwM2M object to a specified IwM2M client instance. For definitions of object, instance and resource. see Lightweight Machine to Machine Technical Specification, ext-label Objects Produced by IPSO Alliance and oma-label Objects Produced by OMA.

OMNA provides a unique Object or/and Resource Identifier: (Object ID) or (ResourceID): http://www.openmobilealliance.org/wp/OMNA/LwM2M/LwM2MRegistry.html

Table 4.69: AT+LWM2MADDOBJ

AT+LWM2MADDOBJ	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MADDOBJ=<clientid>, <objectid>,<instanceid>,</instanceid></objectid></clientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:
<pre><resourcecount>, <resourceids></resourceids></resourcecount></pre>	+LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+LWM2MADDOBJ=?	Response +LWM2MADDOBJ: (list of supported <clientid>s), (list of supported <objectid>s), (list of supported <instanceid>s), (list of supported <resourcecount>s), <resourceids> OK</resourceids></resourcecount></instanceid></objectid></clientid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type
	Object id number
<instanceid></instanceid>	Integer type
	Instance id number
<resourcecount></resourcecount>	Integer type
	Number of resources
<resourceids></resourceids>	Integer type
	Resources numbers separated by semicolons

Example

AT+LWM2MADDOBJ=0,3306,111,3,"5750;5850;5851"

4.3.4. AT+LWM2MDELOBJ

This command deletes an object from a specified lwM2M client instance.

Table 4.70: AT+LWM2MDELOBJ

AT+LWM2MDELOBJ	Response
Set command	Response
AT+LWM2MDELOBJ= <clientid>,</clientid>	OK
<pre><objectid></objectid></pre>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+LWM2MDELOBJ=?	+LWM2MDELOBJ: (list of supported <clientid>s),</clientid>
	(list of supported <objectid>s)</objectid>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type
	Object id number

4.3.5. +LWM2MREAD

Indicator of LwM2M server's reading command.

This is an unsolicited message to represent that the lwM2M client has received the reading command of the LwM2M server.

Table 4.71: +LWM2MREAD

Message	Parameter
+LWM2MREAD:	<clientid>,<objectid>,<instanceid>,<resid></resid></instanceid></objectid></clientid>

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type
	Object id number that lwM2M server wants to read
<instanceid></instanceid>	Integer type
	Instance id number that IwM2M server wants to read
<resourcecount></resourcecount>	Integer type
	Resource id number that lwM2M server wants to read

Example

+LWM2MREAD: 0,3306,111,5750

4.3.6. +LWM2MWRITE

Indicator of LwM2M server's writing command

This is an unsolicited message to represent that the lwM2M client has received the writing command of the LwM2M server.

Table 4.72: +LWM2MWRITE

Message	Parameter
+LWM2MWRITE:	<pre><clientid>,<objectid>,<instanceid>,<num>[,<resid>,</resid></num></instanceid></objectid></clientid></pre>
	<type>,<length>,<valuestr>]</valuestr></length></type>

T di di Titolo				
<clientid></clientid>		Integer type		
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.			
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type			
	Object i	id number that IwM2M server wants to write.		
<instanceid></instanceid>		Integer type		
\Instance1u>	Instance	e id number that IwM2M server wants to write.		
<num></num>	Integer type			
\Tuni\	The number of resources need to be written.			
<resid></resid>	Integer type			
(resid>	Resource id number that lwM2M server wants to write.			
	String type			
	"S"	String type		
<type></type>	" 0"	Opaque type		
	"I"	Integer type		
	"F"	Float type		
/longth>		Integer type		
<length></length>	Value le	ngth in bytes.		

<valuestr></valuestr>	String type		
	Value needed to write to resource.		

Example

+LWM2MWRITE: 0,3306,111,5750,0,4,"54595045"

4.3.7. +LWM2MEXECUTE

Indicator of LwM2M server's Execution command.

This is an unsolicited message to represent that the lwM2M client has received the execution command of the LwM2M server.

Table 4.73: +LWM2MEXECUTE

Message	Parameter	
+LWM2MEXECUTE:	<pre><clientid>, <objectid>, <instanceid>, <resid>, <length></length></resid></instanceid></objectid></clientid></pre>	
	, <valuestr></valuestr>	

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type
	Object id number that IwM2M server wants to execute.
<instanceid></instanceid>	Integer type
\Tins cancerd>	Instance id number that IwM2M server wants to execute.
<resid></resid>	Integer type
\Testu>	Resource id number that lwM2M server wants to execute.
<length></length>	Integer type
	Value length in bytes.
<valuestr></valuestr>	String type
	Value of execute command.

Example

+LWM2MEXECUTE: 0,3303,0,5605,2,"ok"

4.3.8. +LWM2MOBSERVE

Indicator of LwM2M server's observation command.

This is an unsolicited message to represent that the lwM2M client has received the observation command of the LwM2M server.

Table 4.74: +LWM2MOBSERVE

Message	Parameter	
+LWM2MOBSERVE:	<clientid>, <oper>, <objectid>, <instanceid>, <resid></resid></instanceid></objectid></oper></clientid>	

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type		
CITEILIA	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.		
	Integer type		
<oper></oper>	0	Observe object instance	
	1	Cancel observe	
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type		
	Object id number that lwM2M server wants to observe.		
<pre><instanceid></instanceid></pre>	Integer type		
<instance1d></instance1d>	Instance id number that lwM2M server wants to observe.		
<resid></resid>	Integer type		
\Testa>	Resource id number that lwM2M server wants to observe.		

Example

To observe 3306/111/5750:

+LWM2MOBSERVE: 0,0,3306,111,5750

Cancel observe 3306/111/5750:
+LWM2MOBSERVE: 0,1,3306,111,5750

4.3.9. AT+LWM2MREADCONF

This command responds to lwM2M server's Read command.

Table 4.75: AT+LWM2MREADCONF

AT+LWM2MREADCONF	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MREADCONF=<clientid>, <objectid>,<instanceid>, <resid>,<valuetype>, <valuelen>,<value></value></valuelen></valuetype></resid></instanceid></objectid></clientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+LWM2MREADCONF=?	Response +LWM2MREADCONF: (list of supported <clientid>s), (list of supported <objectid>s), (list of supported <instanceid>s), (list of supported <resid>s), (list of supported <valuetype>s), (list of supported <valuetype>s), (list of supported <valuelen>s), <value> OK</value></valuelen></valuetype></valuetype></resid></instanceid></objectid></clientid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>		Integer type
CTIENCIA	LwM2M c	lient's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.
/abiaa474\		Integer type
<objectid></objectid>	Object id	number.
<pre><instanceid></instanceid></pre>		Integer type
\Instance1d>	Instance ic	number.
<resid></resid>		Integer type
\resia>	Resource	id number.
		Integer type
	0	String
	1	Opaque
<valuetype></valuetype>	2	Integer
	3	Float
	4	Bool
	Other	Undefined
<valuelen></valuelen>		Integer type
\varueten>	Value leng	th in bytes.
<value></value>		String type
\vaiue>		etype> is opaque, <value> must be hexadecimal string format.</value>

Example

```
Value type is string:
AT+LWM2MREADCONF=0,3306,0,5750,0,5,"hello"
OK

Value type is opaque:
AT+LWM2MREADCONF=0,12001,0,4,1,5,"3432383330"
OK

Value type is Integer:
AT+LWM2MREADCONF=0,3306,0,5851,2,3,"206"
OK

Value type is float:
AT+LWM2MREADCONF=0,3303,0,5601,3,4,"3.14"
OK

Value type is bool:
AT+LWM2MREADCONF=0,3306,0,5850,4,1,"1"
OK
```

4.3.10. AT+LWM2MWRITECONF

This command responds to IwM2M server's Write command

Table 4.76: AT+LWM2MWRITECONF

AT+LWM2MWRITECONF	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MWRITECONF=<clientid>, <result></result></clientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+LWM2MWRITECONF=?	Response +LWM2MWRITECONF: (list of supported <clientid>s), (list of supported <objectid>s), (range of supported <result>s) OK</result></objectid></clientid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type		
\cirelicia>	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.		
	Integer type		
<result></result>	Result of write command.		
	0x44	Write success	
	0x8c	Time out	
	0x84	Object not found	
	Refer to F	RFC 7252	

Example

AT+LWM2MWRITECONF=0,68

4.3.11. AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF

This command responds to lwM2M server's Execute command

Table 4.77: AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF

AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF=<clientid>, <result></result></clientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:
Test command AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF=?	<pre>HLWM2M ERROR: <err> Response</err></pre>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type	
\CITentia>	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.	
	Integer type	
	Result of execute command.	
<result></result>	0x44	Execute success
\TesuIt/	0x8c	Time out
	0x84	Object not found
	Refer to I	RFC 7252

Example

AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF=0,68

4.3.12. AT+LWM2MNOTIFY

Notifies the lwM2M server that a specified resource changed.

Table 4.78: AT+LWM2MNOTIFY

AT+LWM2MNOTIFY	Response
Set command	Response
AT+LWM2MNOTIFY= <clientid>,</clientid>	OK
<pre><objectid>,<instanceid>,</instanceid></objectid></pre>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
<pre><resid>, <valuetype>, <valuelen>,</valuelen></valuetype></resid></pre>	+LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+LWM2MNOTIFY=?	+LWM2MNOTIFY: (list of supported <clientid>s),</clientid>
	(list of supported <objectid>s),</objectid>
	(list of supported <instanceid>s),</instanceid>
	(list of supported <resid>s),</resid>
	(list of supported <valuetype>s),</valuetype>
	(list of supported <valuelen>s), <value></value></valuelen>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

<clientid></clientid>	Integer type
	LwM2M client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.
<objectid></objectid>	Integer type
	Object id number.
<instanceid></instanceid>	Integer type
	Instance id number.
<resid></resid>	Integer type
	Resource id number.

		Integer type	
	0	String	
	1	Opaque	
<valuetype></valuetype>	2	Integer	
	3	Float	
	4	Bool	
	Other	Undefined	
<pre><valuelen></valuelen></pre>	Integer type		
<pre><valueten></valueten></pre>	Value length in bytes.		
<value></value>	String type		
	If <valuetype> is opaque, <value> must be hexadecimal string format.</value></valuetype>		

Example

AT+LWM2MNOTIFY=0,3303,0,5601,3,4,"3.14" OK

4.3.13. AT+LWM2MUPDATE

This command updates the register information, with or without the object id's update.

Table 4.79: AT+LWM2MUPDATE

AT+LWM2MNOTIFY	Response
<pre>Set command AT+LWM2MUPDATE=<clientid> [,<withobj>]</withobj></clientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+LWM2MUPDATE=?	Response +LWM2MUPDATE: (list of supported <clientid>s), (list of supported <withobj>s) OK</withobj></clientid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<clientid></clientid>		Integer type
\CIIentia>	LwM2M	1 client's id returned by +LWM2MCREATE.
	Integer type	
<withobj></withobj>	0	Not update the object information.
	1	Update the object information.

Example

AT+LWM2MUPDATE=0 OK

4.3.14. Summary of +LWM2M ERROR: <err> Codes

Table 4.80: +LWM2M ERROR: <err>

<err></err>	Description
ERROR	Wrong AT command input. For example, misspelled
	command.
PARAMETER ERROR	Wrong parameter input. For example, parameter out of
	range.
CANNOT CREATE SEMPH	Can't create semaphore.
CONFIG ERROR	LWM2M client configuration error.
NO FREE CLIENT	No free client left, now only support one client at a
	time.
OPERATION NO SUPPORT	Operation not supported, such as GET command.
NO FIND CLIENT	Can't find this client.
ADD OBJECT FAILED	Failed to add object.
NO FIND OBJECT	Can't find this object.
DELETE OBJECT FAILED	Failed to delete this object.
NETWORK NOT READY	Network not ready, can't use data service.

4.4. COAP COMMANDS

4.4.1. AT+COAPCREATE

This command creates a CoAP client.

Table 4.81: AT+COAPCREATE

AT+COAPCREATE	Response
Set command	Response
AT+COAPCREATE= <local port=""></local>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+COAPCREATE=?	+COAPCREATE:<1-65535>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

<pre><local port=""></local></pre>	Integer type	
<pre><local port=""></local></pre>	1 to 65535	

4.4.2. AT+COAPDEL

This command deletes the CoAP client.

Table 4.82: AT+COAPDEL

AT+COAPCREATE	Response
Execution command	Response
AT+COAPDEL	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

4.4.3. AT+COAPADDRES

This command adds the CoAP resource.

Table 4.83: AT+COAPADDRES

AT+COAPADDRES	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COAPADDRES=<length>,<resource></resource></length></pre>	Response OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+COAPADDRES=?	Response +COAPADDRES: <1-50>," <resource>" OK</resource>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/longth>	Integer type
<length></length>	1 to 50 The CoAP client resources.
<resource></resource>	String type
\resource>	The resource name.

4.4.4. AT+COAPHEAD

This command adds the CoAP head.

Table 4.84: AT+COAPHEAD

AT+COAPHEAD	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COAPHEAD=<mode>[,[<msgid>] [,<tkl>,<token>]]</token></tkl></msgid></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+COAPHEAD=?	<pre>Response +COAPHEAD:<mode>[,[<msgid>][,<tkl>,</tkl></msgid></mode></pre>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
	The CoAP Head and Token parameter.	
	1	Generate message id and token values randomly
<mode></mode>	2	Generate message id, and configure the token values
	3	Only configure message id, not needed token values
	4	Configure message id, and generate the token values randomly
	5	Configure message and token values
	Integer type	
<msgid></msgid>	The message id only needed configure when the <mode> value is 3, 4, 5.</mode>	
	0 to 65535	Range
	Integer type	
<tkl></tkl>	The token values length, only needed configure when the <mode> value is 1, 2.</mode>	
	1 to 8	Range
	String type	
<token></token>	<token> The token values, hexadecimal format string, only need configure when the <mode< td=""></mode<></token>	
	is 1, 2.	

4.4.5. AT+COAPOPTION

This command adds the CoAP option.

Table 4.85: AT+COAPOPTION

AT+COAPOPTION	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COAPOPTION= <opt cnt="">, <opt name="">,<opt value="">[,]</opt></opt></opt></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+COAPOPTION=?	Response +COAPOPTION: <opt cnt="">, <opt name="">,"<opt value="">"[,] OK</opt></opt></opt>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

Parameter			
	Integer type		
<opt cnt=""></opt>	The option parameter count		
	1 to 12	Range	
		String type	
	Option name, ref	Fer the RFC 7252.	
	1	Option name, refer the RFC 7252.	
	3	Uri-Host	
	4	ETag	
	5	If-None-Match	
	6	Observe	
	7	Uri-Port	
	8	Location-Path	
	11	Uri-Path	
<opt name=""></opt>	12	Content-Format	
	14	Max-Age	
	15	Uri-Query	
	17	Accept	
20		Location-Query	
	23	Block2	
	27	Block1	
	28	SIZE	
	35	Proxy-Uri	
	39	Proxy-Scheme	
	60	Size1	
		String type	
	The length of value string: 1-180. If the <pre>copt name> is 12 or 17, the <pre>copt value></pre></pre>		
	must be the below value.		
	"0"	Text-plain	
<opt name=""></opt>	"40"	Application/link-format	
	"41"	Application/xml	
	"42"	Application/octet-stream	
	"47"	Application/ex	
	"50"	Application/json	

4.4.6. AT+COAPSEND

This command sends data to CoAP server.

Table 4.86: AT+COAPOPTION

Table Heel, (
AT+COAPHEAD	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COAPSEND= <msgtype>,<method>, <ipaddr>,<port> Note: After ">" is responded, input the data to be sent. Press "CTRL+Z" to send or press "ESC" to cancel the operation</port></ipaddr></method></msgtype></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+COAPSEND=?	<pre>Response +COAPSEND: <msgtype>, <method>,</method></msgtype></pre>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

	1	
		Integer type
	0	CON, confirmable message(requires ACK/RST)
<msgtype></msgtype>	1	NON, non-confirmable message(one-shot message)
	2	ACK, used to acknowledge confirmable message
	3	RST, reset, indicates error in received message
		Integer type
	1	GET
<method></method>	2	POST
	3	PUT
	4	DELETE
/inAddr>	String type	
<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The CoAP Server IP address.	
<port></port>	Integer type	
\por c>	The CoAP Server Port.	
<length></length>	Integer type	
\Tength>	The length of data to be sent, the max length is 512 Bytes.	
<data></data>		String type
\uata/	The le	ngth of data to be sent in hexadecimal string.

4.4.7. AT+COAPDATASTATUS

This command gets the CoAP status.

Table 4.87: AT+COAPDATASTATUS

AT+COAPDATASTATUS	Response
Test command AT+COAPDATASTATUS=?	Response +COAPDATASTATUS: <status> OK</status>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type
	0	Have not sent
	1	Sent, waiting response of IoT platform (not supported)
<status></status>	2	Sent failed (not supported)
	3	Timeout (not supported)
	4	Success
	5	Got reset message (not supported)

4.4.8. AT+COAPCFG

This command configures the CoAP client.

Table 4.88: AT+COAPCFG

AT+COAPCFG	Response
Set command	Response
AT+COAPCFG="Showra"[, <showra>]</showra>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT+COAPCFG="Showrspopt"[, <showrspopt>]</showrspopt>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT+COAPCFG?	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT+COAPCFG=?	OK .
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<showra></showra>	Integer type	
\Silow1a>	Set whether to display the address of sender.	
/Showrenont>	Integer type	
<showrspopt></showrspopt>	Set whether to display the CoAP option of sender.	

4.4.9. AT+COAPALISIGN

This command gets the AliCloud sign.

Table 4.89: AT+COAPALISIGN

AT+COAPALISIGN	Response
<pre>Set command AT+COAPALISIGN=<devid>, <devname>,</devname></devid></pre>	Response +COAPALISIGN: " <sign>" OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></sign>
Test command AT+COAPCFG=?	Response +COAPALISIGN: <devid>, <devname>, <devsecret>, <productkey> OK</productkey></devsecret></devname></devid>
Maximum Response Time	10 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<devid></devid>	String type
	Device ID issued by AliCloud.
<devname></devname>	String type
\Ge\Manie>	Device name issued by AliCloud.
<devsecret></devsecret>	String type
	Device secret key issued by AliCloud.
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	String type
	Product key issued by AliCloud.
<sign></sign>	String type
	The calculated sign value.

4.4.10. +COAPURC

This is an unsolicited message to indicate CoAP client receive data from CoAP server.

Table 4.90: +COAPURC

Message	Parameter
+COAPURC:	"rsp",[<ip_addr>,<port>,]<type>,<rspcode>,<msgid></msgid></rspcode></type></port></ip_addr>
	<pre>[,<opt_cnt>,<opt_name>,"<opt_value>"[,]] [,<length>,<data>]</data></length></opt_value></opt_name></opt_cnt></pre>

<ip addr=""></ip>	String type				
<rp><rp_addi></rp_addi></rp>	The CoAP	server IP address, it shows when set AT+COAPCFG="Showra", 1			
<port></port>	Integer type				
\port>	The CoAP server port, it shows when set AT+COAPCFG="Showra", 1				
		Integer type			
<type></type>	The CoAP	Protocol of message type.			
	0 to 3	Range according to RFC 7252			
<rspcode></rspcode>	String type				
spcode	The response code of CoAP Protocol. Refer to the RFC 7252.				

		Integer type				
	The method of CoAP Protocol. Refer to the RFC 7252					
<method></method>	1	GET				
	2	POST				
	3	PUT				
	4	DELETE				
/magid>	Integer type					
<msgid></msgid>	The CoAF	^o message id.				
		Integer type				
	Indicates the	ne existence of token, option, and data. Hexadecimal format.				
<mode></mode>	Bit 0: The	existence of token.				
	Bit 1-6: Th	e count of option.				
	Bit 7: The	Bit 7: The existence of data.				
<tk1></tk1>	Integer type					
(0.1.2)	The token value length.					
<token></token>	Integer type					
	The token value. Hexadecimal format.					
<pre><opt cnt=""></opt></pre>	Integer type					
	The count of option, it shows when set AT+COAPCFG="Showrspopt",1.					
<pre><opt name=""></opt></pre>	Integer type					
	The option name, it shows when set AT+COAPCFG="Showrspopt",1.					
<pre><opt value=""></opt></pre>	String type					
	The option value, it shows when set AT+COAPCFG="Showrspopt",1.					
<length></length>	Integer type					
	The data le	ength. The max length is 512 bytes.				
<data></data>		String type				
144 547	Received o	data from server.				

4.5. MQTT COMMANDS

4.5.1. AT\$QCMTCFG

This command creates an MQTT client OR configures a network for the MQTT client.

Table 4.91: AT\$OCMTCFG

Table 1.71.71 que la G			
AT\$QCMTCFG	Response		
Set command	Response		
AT\$QCMTCFG="mode", <value>,[]</value>	OK		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
Set command	Response		
AT\$QCMTCFG="echomode",	OK		
<tcpconnectid>, [<echo_mode>]</echo_mode></tcpconnectid>	<pre>If <echo_mode> is omitted, query the data echo mode: \$QCMTCFG: "echomode", <echo_mode></echo_mode></echo_mode></pre>		
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		

Set command	Perpance
Set command	Response OK
AT\$QCMTCFG="dataformat",	
<tcpconnectid>, [<send_format>, [<recv format="">]]</recv></send_format></tcpconnectid>	If <send_format> and recv_format> are both fitted, query</send_format>
[<recv_formac>]]</recv_formac>	the format of sent/received data:
	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "dataformat", <send_format>,</send_format></pre>
	<pre><recv_format></recv_format></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="keepalive",	OK
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	If <keep-alive time=""> is omitted, query the keep-alive</keep-alive>
[, <keep-alive time="">]</keep-alive>	time:
	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "keepalive",<keep-alive< pre=""></keep-alive<></pre>
	time>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="session",	OK .
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	If <clean_session> is omitted, query the session type:</clean_session>
[, <clean_session>]</clean_session>	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "session", <clean session=""></clean></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="timeout",	OK
<tcpconnectid>[,<pkt_timeout></pkt_timeout></tcpconnectid>	If <pkt_timeout>, retry_times>, <timeout_notice> are</timeout_notice></pkt_timeout>
[, <retry_times>]</retry_times>	omitted, query the timeout value of message delivery:
[, <timeout_notice>]]</timeout_notice>	\$QCMTCFG:
	"timeout", <pkt timeout="">, <retry times="">,</retry></pkt>
	<timeout_notice></timeout_notice>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="will",	OK '
<tcpconnectid>[,<will_fg></will_fg></tcpconnectid>	If <echo_mode> is omitted, query the data echo mode:</echo_mode>
[, <will_qos>,<will_retain>,</will_retain></will_qos>	\$QCMTCFG: "will", <will fg="">[, <will qos="">,</will></will>
" <will_topic>","<will_msg>"]]</will_msg></will_topic>	<pre><will retain="">,<will topic="">,<will msg="">]</will></will></will></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="version",	ok'
<tcpconnectid>[,<version>]</version></tcpconnectid>	If <version> is omitted, query the MQTT protocol version:</version>
	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "version", <version></version></pre>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>

Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG="aliauth",	OK
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	If " <product_key>", "<device_name>", "<device_secret>"</device_secret></device_name></product_key>
[," <product_key>",</product_key>	are omitted, query the device information:
" <device_name>",</device_name>	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "aliauth", <pre>product key>,</pre></pre>
" <device_secret>"]</device_secret>	<pre><device_name>, <device_secret></device_secret></device_name></pre>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCMTCFG=?	\$QCMTCFG: "echomode",(0),(0,1)
	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "dataformat",(0),(0,1),</pre>
	(0,1)
	\$QCMTCFG: "keepalive",(0),(0-3600)
	\$QCMTCFG: "session", (0), (0,1)
	\$QCMTCFG: "timeout", (0), (1-60),
	(1-10), (0,1)
	\$QCMTCFG: "will", (0), (0,1), (0-2),
	(0,1), "will_topic", "will_msg"
	\$QCMTCFG: "version", (0), (3,4)
	<pre>\$QCMTCFG: "aliauth",(0),"productkey", "devicename","devicesecret"</pre>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
•	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

i di di lietei					
/tanaannaatTD\	Integer type				
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier, the value is 0.				
	Integer type				
/hd->	Whether to echo the input data to UART in data mode.				
<echo_mode></echo_mode>	0	Do not echo the input data to UART			
	1	Echo the input data to UART			
		Integer type			
<pre><send format=""></send></pre>	The format of sent data				
\send_Torniac>	0	Text mode			
	1	Hexadecimal mode			
	Integer type				
<recv_format></recv_format>	The format of received data				
\Tecv_ToTimac>	0	0 Text mode			
	1	1 Hexadecimal mode			
	Integer type				
	Defines the maximum time interval between messages received from a client. If the				
<pre><keep-alive time=""></keep-alive></pre>	server does not receive a message from the client within 1.5 times of the keep-alive				
<pre></pre>	time period, it disconnects the client as if the client has sent a DISCONNECT				
	message.				
	0 to	3600 Time range in seconds. Default: 120			

			Integer type	
<clean_session></clean_session>	Configure the session type.			
	0		er must store the subscriptions of the client after it disconnects	
	1		er must discard any previously maintained information	
		THE SELV	Integer type	
<pkt_timeout></pkt_timeout>	Timoo	out of the D	acket delivery.	
\p\(\frac{1}{2}\)		to 60	Time range in seconds. Default is 10	
			Integer type	
<retry_times></retry_times>	Retry	times wher	n packet delivery times out.	
Crecry_cimes/		to 10	Retry times. Default is 3	
		20 10	Integer type	
<pre><timeout_notice></timeout_notice></pre>	0	Not rope	ort timeout message when transmitting packet	
(cimeouc_nocice)	1		imeout message when transmitting packet	
		Перопп		
	Confid	gure the W	Integer type	
<will_fg></will_fg>	0			
	1		ne Will flag configuration	
	<u> </u>	Require 1	the Will flag configuration	
	O lit		Integer type	
	Quality of service for message delivery.			
<will_qos></will_qos>	0	At most		
	1	At least of		
	2	Exactly o		
	Integer type			
	The V	1	ag is only used on PUBLISH messages.	
<will_retain></will_retain>	0		oes not hold on to the message after it has been delivered to the	
			subscribers	
	Server must hold on to the message after it has been delivered to the			
	current subscribers			
<will_topic></will_topic>	\	. , .	String type	
_	VVIII to	opic string	0.1	
		. 611	String type	
<will_msg></will_msg>	The Will message defines the content of the message that is published to the will			
	topic if the client is unexpectedly disconnected. It can be a zero-length message			
	Integer type			
<version></version>	Version of MQTT protocol.			
	3	MQTT v		
	4	MQTT v	3.1.1. Default	
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	<u> </u>	. 1	Integer type	
	Produ	ct key issue	ed by AliCloud.	
<device_name></device_name>	_		Integer type	
_	Device	e name issu	ed by AliCloud.	
<device_secret></device_secret>			Integer type	
	Device	e secret key	vissued by AliCloud.	

4.5.2. AT\$QCMTOPEN

This command is used to open a network for the MQTT client.

Table 4.92: AT\$QCMTOPEN

AT\$QCMTOPEN	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCMTOPEN=<tcpconnectid>, "<host_name>",<port></port></host_name></tcpconnectid></pre>	Response \$QCMTOPEN: <tcpconnectid>, <result> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></result></tcpconnectid>
Read command AT\$QCMTOPEN?	Response [\$QCMTOPEN: <tcpconnectid>, "<host_name>",<port>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></port></host_name></tcpconnectid>
Test command AT\$QCMTOPEN=?	Response \$QCMTOPEN: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s), "<host_name>", (list of supported <port>s) OK</port></host_name></tcpconnectid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/+anaonnoa+TD\	Integer type			
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.			
	String type			
<host_name></host_name>	The address of the server. It could be an IP address or a domain name. The			
	maximum size is 100 bytes.			
/nomt>			Integer type	
<port></port>	1 to 65535		The port of the server.	
			Integer type	
<result></result>	-1	Failed to open network		
	0	Opened network successfully		

4.5.3. AT\$QCMTCLOSE

This command is used to close a network for the MQTT client.

Table 4.93: AT\$QCMTCLOSE

AT\$QCMTCLOSE	Response
Set command AT\$QCMTCLOSE= <tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	Response \$QCMTCLOSE: <tcpconnectid>, <result> OK</result></tcpconnectid>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCMTCLOSE=?	Response \$QCMTCLOSE: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s) OK</tcpconnectid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

(topoppost TD)	Integer type
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.

4.5.4. AT\$QCMTCONN

This command is used to connect the MQTT client to a network.

Table 4.94: AT\$OCMTCONN

AT\$QCMTCONN	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTCONN= <tcpconnectid>,</tcpconnectid>	<pre>\$QCMTCONN: <tcpconnectid>, <result></result></tcpconnectid></pre>
" <clientid>"[,"<username>"</username></clientid>	[, <ret_code>]</ret_code>
[," <password>"]]</password>	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command	Response
AT\$QCMTCONN?	[\$QCMTCONN: <tcpconnectid>, <state>]</state></tcpconnectid>
	OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCMTCONN=?	\$QCMTCONN: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s),</tcpconnectid>
	" <clientid>"[,"<username>"[,"<password>"]]</password></username></clientid>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

1 40 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
/+	Integer type	
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.	
<clientid></clientid>	String type	
	The client identifier.	
<username></username>	String type	
	Username of the client. It can be used for authentication.	

Integer type	
<password></password>	Password corresponding to the username of the client. It can be used for
	authentication.

4.5.5. AT\$QCMTDISC

This command is used to disconnect the MQTT client from a network.

Table 4.95: AT\$QCMTDISC

AT\$QCMTDISC	Response
Set command AT\$QCMTDISC= <tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	Response \$QCMTDISC: <tcpconnectid>, <result> OK</result></tcpconnectid>
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCMTDISC=?	Response \$QCMTDISC: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s) OK</tcpconnectid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	Integer type
<pre><tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid></pre>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.

4.5.6. AT\$QCMTSUB

This command sends MQTT subscribe packet.

Table 4.96: AT\$QCMTSUB

AT\$QCMTSUB	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCMTSUB=<tcpconnectid>, <msgid>, "<topic>", <qos></qos></topic></msgid></tcpconnectid></pre>	Response \$QCMTSUB: <tcpconnectid>, <msgid>, <result>[, <value>] OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></value></result></msgid></tcpconnectid>
Test command AT\$QCMTSUB=?	Response \$QCMTSUB: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s), (list of supported <msgid>s), "<topic>", (list of supported <qos>s) OK</qos></topic></msgid></tcpconnectid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/tangannagtTD>	Integer type		
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.		
/magID>		Integer type	
<msgid></msgid>	1 to 65535	Message identifier of packet.	
		String type	
<topic></topic>	Topic that the client wants to subscribe to or unsubscribe from. The maximum		
	length is 255 bytes.		
<qos></qos>		Integer type	
	Message QoS. Ca	an be 0, 1 or 2.	

4.5.7. AT\$QCMTUNS

This command sends MQTT unsubscribe packet.

Table 4.97: AT\$QCMTUNS

AT\$QCMTUNS	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCMTUNS=<tcpconnectid>, <msgid>, "<topic>"</topic></msgid></tcpconnectid></pre>	Response \$QCMTUNS: <tcpconnectid>, <msgid>, <result> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></result></msgid></tcpconnectid>
Test command AT\$QCMTUNS=?	Response \$QCMTUNS: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s), (list of supported <msgid>s), "<topic>" OK</topic></msgid></tcpconnectid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

(+ cm commont TD)		Integer type	
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.		
Integer type		Integer type	
<msgid></msgid>	1 to 65535	Message identifier of packet.	
	String type Topic that the client wants to subscribe to or unsubscribe from. The maximum		
<topic></topic>			
	length is 255 bytes.		

4.5.8. AT\$QCMTPUB

This command sends MQTT publish packet.

Table 4.98: AT\$QCMTPUB

AT\$QCMTPUB	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCMTPUB= <tcpconnectid>,</tcpconnectid>	\$QCMTPUB: <tcpconnectid>, <msgid>,</msgid></tcpconnectid>
<msgid>, <qos>, <retain>,</retain></qos></msgid>	<result>[,<value>]</value></result>
" <topic>", "<payload>"</payload></topic>	OK .
	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCMTPUB=?	\$QCMTPUB: (list of supported <tcpconnectid>s),</tcpconnectid>
	(list of supported <msgid>s),</msgid>
	(list of supported <qos>s),</qos>
	(list of supported <retain>s), "<topic>", "<msg>"</msg></topic></retain>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

/tangannastTD\	Integer type		
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Set as 0.		
<msgid></msgid>			Integer type
\msg1D>	1 to	65535	Message identifier of packet.
<qos></qos>			Integer type
	Messag	ge QoS. C	an be 0, 1 or 2.
			Integer type
<retain></retain>	O Server must not retain the message		
	1 Server must retain the message		
	String type Topic that the client wants to subscribe to or unsubscribe from. The maximum		
<topic></topic>			ent wants to subscribe to or unsubscribe from. The maximum
	length is 255 bytes.		
	String type		
<payload></payload>	Message that needs to be published. Maximum length is 700 bytes. If in data mode,		
	the maximum length is 1024 bytes		

4.5.9. **\$QCMTSTAT**

This is an unsolicited message to indicate that the MQTT client receives data from MQTT server.

Table 4.99: \$QCMTSTAT

Message	Parameter
\$QCMTSTAT:	<tcpconnectid>,<err_code></err_code></tcpconnectid>

<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	Integer type	
\tepcomectin>	MQTT socket identifier. Value is 0.	
<err code=""></err>	Integer type	
<err_code></err_code>	1	Connection is closed or reset by peer

4.5.10. \$QCMTRECV

This is a message in response towards the data sent from client to server.

Table 4.100: \$QCMTRECV

Message	Parameter
\$QCMTRECV:	<tcpconnectid>,<msgid>,<topic>,<data></data></topic></msgid></tcpconnectid>

Parameter

/+ cm common t TD\		Integer type	
<tcpconnectid></tcpconnectid>	MQTT socket identifier. Value is 0.		
<msqid></msqid>		Integer type	
\msg1D>	1 to 65535	Message identifier of packet.	
<topic></topic>		String type	
	The topic that received from MQTT server.		
<data></data>		String type	
\uata>	Receive data from	m server.	

4.6. HTTP COMMANDS

4.6.1. AT+HTTPCREATE

The Set command creates an http or https client instance, Configure host, server certification, and so on. It can create most 5 instances at one time.

The Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.101: AT+HTTPCREATE

AT+HTTPCREATE	Response
<pre>Set command AT+HTTPCREATE=<host>[, <authuser>,</authuser></host></pre>	Response If there are more commands need to enter: +HTTP CMD: CONTIUE ENTER CMD If all command has entered:
	<pre>+HTTPCREATE: <httpclientid> If there is an error, the response is as follows: +HTTP ERROR: <err></err></httpclientid></pre>
Test command AT+HTTPCREATE=?	Response +HTTPCREATE: " <host>","<authuser>", "<authpasswd>" OK</authpasswd></authuser></host>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<host></host>	String type
	HTTP server's host name.
<authuser></authuser>	String type
\auciiuse1>	Authentication username.
<authpasswd></authpasswd>	String type
	Authentication password.
/https://ontId>	Integer type
<httpclientid></httpclientid>	0 to 4 HTTP client ID.

Example

AT+HTTPCREATE=http://api.openweathermap.org:80 +HTTPCREATE: 0 OK

4.6.2. AT+HTTPCON

The Set command creates a socket and connects with an http server and creates a task to receive data come from http server.

Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.102: AT+HTTPCON

AT+HTTPCON	Response
Set command AT+HTTPCON= <httpclientid></httpclientid>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +HTTP ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+HTTPCON=?	Response +HTTPCON: (list of supported <httpclientid>s) OK</httpclientid>
Maximum Response Time	40 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<httpclientid></httpclientid>	Integer type
<pre><nttpc: <="" entra="" pre=""></nttpc:></pre>	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE

Example

AT+HTTPCON=0 OK

4.6.3. AT+HTTPDESTROY

The Set command closes a socket, stops receive data from the http server, and frees the memory that was allocated by the client during creation.

Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

Table 4.103: AT+HTTPDESTROY

AT+HTTPDESTROY	Response	
Set command AT+HTTPDESTROY= <httpclientid></httpclientid>	Response OK	
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +HTTP ERROR: <err></err>	
Test command AT+HTTPDESTROY=?	Response +HTTPDESTROY: (list of supported <httpclientid>s) OK</httpclientid>	
Maximum Response Time	5 s	
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE	
Parameter		

<pre>/httmslicettd></pre>	Integer type	
<httpclientid></httpclientid>	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE	

Example

AT+HTTPDESTROY=0 OK

4.6.4. AT+HTTPSEND

Set command sends data to the http server.

Test command returns values supported as a compound value.

NOTE

Only one send command can be processed before the related receiving is complete. For example, 2nd AT+HTTPSEND=xxx returns +HTTP ERROR: SEND FAILED.

Table 4.104: AT+HTTPSEND

AT+HTTPSEND	Response
<pre>Set command AT+HTTPSEND=<httpclientid>, <method>,<pathlen>,<path>, <customheaderlen>, <customheaderlen>, <customheader>,<contenttypelen>, <contenttype>,<contentlen>, <content< pre=""></content<></contentlen></contenttype></contenttypelen></customheader></customheaderlen></customheaderlen></path></pathlen></method></httpclientid></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +HTTP ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT+HTTPSEND=?	Response +HTTPSEND: (list of supported <httpclientid>s), (list of supported <method>s), (range of supported <pathlen>), "<path>", (range of supported <customheaderlen>), "<customheader>", (range of supported <contenttypelen>), "<contenttype>", (range of supported <httpclientid>), "<content>" OK</content></httpclientid></contenttype></contenttypelen></customheader></customheaderlen></path></pathlen></method></httpclientid>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

rarameter				
<httpclientid></httpclientid>		Integer type		
\incopcitencia>	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE.			
		Integer type		
	0 GET	•		
<method></method>	1 POS	Т		
\me chod>	2 PUT			
	3 DEL	ETE		
	4 HEA	.D		
<pre><pathlen></pathlen></pre>		Integer type		
<pre><pathien></pathien></pre>	0 to 260	Length of path.		
<path></path>		String type		
\pacii>	Path.			
<pre><customheaderlen></customheaderlen></pre>		Integer type		
\Custommeader1en>	0 to 255	Length of custom header.		
<pre><customheader></customheader></pre>	String type			
\Cus commeader/	Customheader in hexadecimal string.			
<pre><contenttypelen></contenttypelen></pre>	Integer type			
Concenctypetens	0 to 64	Length of content type.		
<contenttype></contenttype>	String type			
toonconcrype,	Content type	2 .		
<contentlen></contentlen>		Integer type		
Concencient	0 to 102	4 Length of content.		

<content></content>	String type
Concents	User data need to send in hexadecimal string.

Example

AT+HTTPSEND=0,0,88, data/2.5/weather?q=shanghai&appid=c592e14137c3471fa9627b44f6649db4&mode=xml&units=metric

4.6.5. +HTTPRESPH

This is an unsolicited message to represent response header.

Table 4.105: +HTTPRESPH

Message	Parameter
+HTTPRESPH:	<httpclientid>, <responsecode>, <headerlen>, <header></header></headerlen></responsecode></httpclientid>

Parameter

<httpclientid></httpclientid>	Integer type
	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE.
<responsecode></responsecode>	Integer type
	HTTP response code.
<headerlen></headerlen>	Integer type
	HTTP response header length.
<header></header>	String type
	Header

4.6.6. +HTTPRESPC

Indicator of response header

This is an unsolicited message to represent response content.

Table 4.106: +HTTPRESPC

Message	Parameter
+HTTPRESPC:	<pre><httpclientid>,<flag>,<contentlength>,<blockcontentlen>,</blockcontentlen></contentlength></flag></httpclientid></pre>
	<pre> <content></content></pre>

∠h++ma1; am+Td>	Integer type				
<httpclientid></httpclientid>	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE.				
	Integer type				
<flag></flag>	0	No more data			
	1	Has more data			
<contentlength></contentlength>	Integer type				
	Length of content.				

<pre><blockcontentlen></blockcontentlen></pre>	Integer type
	Current block length
	Integer type
<content></content>	Content data string, which is converted from content hex data, the length is 2
	times the original hex data.

4.6.7. +HTTPERR

This is an unsolicited message to represent an error message when an error occurs.

Table 4.107: +HTTPRESPC

Message	Parameter
+HTTPRESPC:	<httpclientid>,<errorcode></errorcode></httpclientid>

i ai ai lietei						
<httpclientid></httpclientid>	Integer type					
\nctpcrrencia>	HTTP client id returned by +HTTPCREATE.					
		Integer type				
	2	URL parse error				
	4	Protocol error				
8	8	Connection timeout				
<errorcode></errorcode>	9	Connection error				
1	10	Connection fatal error				
	11	Connection closed				
	12	Need get more data				
	13	Buffer overflow error				
	14	Has more data				

4.7. SOCKET COMMAND (SOLUTION B)

4.7.1. AT\$QCSOCR

This command creates a socket on the UE and associates with specified protocol. If the port is set, receiving is enabled and "\$QCSONMI" unsolicited messages appear for any message that is received on that port.

Table 4.108: AT\$QCSOCR

AT\$QCSOCR	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCSOCR= <type>,<protocol>,</protocol></type>	<pre><socket_id></socket_id></pre>
<pre><listen_port>[,<receive_control></receive_control></listen_port></pre>	OK
[, <af_type>[,<ip_address>]]]</ip_address></af_type>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCSOCR=?	\$QCSOCR: (list of supported <type>),</type>
	(list of supported <protocol>),</protocol>
	(list of supported <listen_port>),</listen_port>
	(list of supported <receive_control>),</receive_control>
	(list of supported <contenttypelen>),</contenttypelen>
	(list of supported <af type="">), "<ip addr="">"</ip></af>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

	String type			
<type></type>	"DGRAM"		UDP	
	"STREAM"		TCP	
			Integer type	
(mmahana1)	Standard	l internet	protocol definition.	
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	17	UDP		
	6	TCP		
			Integer type	
	This is the local port that is included in sent messages and on which messages are			
<pre><listen_port></listen_port></pre>	received. If it is 0 or omitted, the module assigns a random listen port> for			
	this socket			
	0 to 65535		Range of supported values	
	Integer type			
<receive_control></receive_control>	0	The incoming messages are ignored		
	1	1 The incoming messages are received. Default		
	String type			
<af_type></af_type>	"AF_INET"		IPv4. Default	
	"AF_INET6"		IPv6.	
<ip_address></ip_address>	String type			
	The IP address of the network assigned to UE.			

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	v.01

Integer type				
<socket_id></socket_id>	Socket identification. A maximum of 5 sockets are supported, but other serviced			
	may reduce this number.			

Example

```
AT$QCSOCR="DGRAM",17,2233,1,"AF_INET"
1
OK
```

4.7.2. AT\$QCSOST

This command sends a UDP datagram containing length bytes of data to <remote_port> on <remote addr>.

This command sends a UDP datagram containing length bytes of data to the specified host and port. It returns with the socket that it was sent on, and the number of bytes of data sent. If the amount of data is larger than the largest datagram that can be sent, the return value of AT\$QCSOST indicates how much of the data was successfully sent.

Table 4.109: AT\$QCSOST

AT\$QCSOST	Response
Set command	Response
AT\$QCSOST= <socket_id>,</socket_id>	<pre><socket_id>,<length></length></socket_id></pre>
<remote_addr>,<remote_port>,</remote_port></remote_addr>	OK
<pre><length>,<data>[,<sequence></sequence></data></length></pre>	If there is an error, the response is as follows:
[, < segment_id>, < segment_num>]]	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command	Response
AT\$QCSOCR=?	<pre>\$QCSOCR: (list of supported < socket_id>),</pre>
	(list of supported <remote_addr>),</remote_addr>
	(list of supported <remote_port>),</remote_port>
	(list of supported <length>), "<data>",</data></length>
	(list of supported <sequence>),</sequence>
	(list of supported <segment_id>),</segment_id>
	(list of supported <segment_num>),</segment_num>
	OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

<socket id=""></socket>	Integer type		
\socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
<remote addr=""></remote>	String type		
<re></re>	Remote IP address.		
Integer type		Integer type	
<remote_port></remote_port>	0 to 65535	Remote port on which messages are received.	
<length></length>	Integer type		
\Tength>	1 to 950	Decimal length of data to be sent.	

<data></data>	String type		
\uata>	Data to be sent in hexadecimal string format.		
	Integer type		
<sequence></sequence>	1 to 255		If it is omitted, data sent is not reported. If not omitted, when
\sequence>			datas arr is sent over 14 or is disearded, their the result is reported.
			<pre>\$QCSOSTR: <socket_id>,<sequence>,<status></status></sequence></socket_id></pre>
<pre><segment id=""></segment></pre>	Integer type		
<pre><segment_id></segment_id></pre>	1 to	One segment index of a segment message.	
/coment num	Integer type		
<pre><segment_num></segment_num></pre>	1 to	The total number which the messages fragment.	
	Integer type		
<status></status>	0	The sent status of datagram is fail.	
	1	The sent status of datagram is success.	

Example

AT\$QCSOST=1,"180.167.122.150",5002,2,"ABAB"
1,2
OK

4.7.3. AT\$QCSOSTF

This command sends a UDP datagram containing length bytes of data to <remote_port> on <remote addr> and allows metadata flags to be sent.

This command sends a UDP datagram containing length bytes of data to the specified host:port. It returns with the socket that it was sent on, and the number of bytes of data sent. If the amount of data is larger than the largest datagram that can be sent, the return value of AT\$QCSOSTF indicates how much of the data was successfully sent.

Table 4.110: AT\$QCSOSTF

AT\$QCSOSTF	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSOSTF=<socket_id>, <remote_addr>,<remote_port>, <flag>,<length>,<data>[,<sequence> [,<segment_id>,<segment_num>]]</segment_num></segment_id></sequence></data></length></flag></remote_port></remote_addr></socket_id></pre>	Response <socket_id>,<length> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></length></socket_id>
Test command AT\$QCSOSTF=?	Response \$QCSOCR: (list of supported <socket_id>), (list of supported <remote_addr>), (list of supported <remote_port>), (list of supported <flag>), (list of supported <length>), "<data>", (list of supported <sequence>), (list of supported <segment_id>), (list of supported <segment_num>), OK</segment_num></segment_id></sequence></data></length></flag></remote_port></remote_addr></socket_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s

Parameter			
Integer type			
<socket_id></socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
	000.001210	String type	
<remote_addr></remote_addr>	Remote IP a		
	Integer type		
<remote_port></remote_port>	0 to 655		
		Integer type	
	Specifies the	type of message transmission. Values of this argument are in hexadecimal	
	format and a	are formed by making logical OR with zero or more of the following flags.	
461>	If no flags are set, enter value 0.		
<flag></flag>	0×100 Exception Message: Send messages with high priority		
	0x200	Release Indicator: indicate release after next message	
	0x400	Release Indicator: indicate that release after next messages has been	
	0.400	replied to	
<length></length>	Integer type		
\Telig til>	1 to 95	Decimal length of data to be sent.	
<data></data>	String type Data to be sent in hexadecimal string format.		
\uata>			
	Integer type		
<sequence></sequence>		If it is omitted, data sent is not reported. If not omitted, when	
	1 to 255	24446. 411 10 00110 0 701 1 11 01 10 21004. 2021, 411011 4110 1 00410 10 1 0p 01 0021	
		<pre>\$QCSOSTR: <socket_id>, <sequence>, <status></status></sequence></socket_id></pre>	
<pre><segment id=""></segment></pre>	Integer type		
	1 to 4	One segment index of a segment message.	
<pre><segment num=""></segment></pre>	Integer type		
	1 to 4 The total number which the messages fragment.		

Integer type

Example

AT\$QCSOSTF=1,"180.167.122.150",5002,0x100,2,"ABAB" 1,2 OK

The sent status of datagram is fail.

The sent status of datagram is success.

4.7.4. AT\$QCQSOS

<status>

This command queries the list of the pending upstream messages

0

Table 4.111: AT\$QCQSOS

AT\$QCSOSTF	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSOSTF=<socket_id>[,<socket_id> [,<socket_id>,[<>]]]</socket_id></socket_id></socket_id></pre>	Response \$QCQSOS: <socket_id>, <sequence> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME_ERROR: <err></err></sequence></socket_id>
Test command AT\$QCQSOS=?	Response \$QCQSOS: (list of supported <socket_id>) OK</socket_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

Integer		Integer type	
<socket_id></socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
		Integer type	
<sequence></sequence>	1 to 255	If it is omitted, data sent is not reported. If not omitted, when	
		datagram is sent over RF or is discarded, then the result is reported:	
		<pre>\$QCSOSTR: <socket_id>, <sequence>, <status></status></sequence></socket_id></pre>	

Example

AT\$QCQSOS=1 \$QCQSOS:1,2 OK

4.7.5. AT\$QCSORF

This command can read up to <req_length> characters of data from <socket>, and the returned length is the actual number of characters returned.

This command is used to receive data on a socket. When data arrives, a "\$QCSONMI" response is generated to indicate the socket the message was received on and the amount of data. The AT\$QCSORF command takes a length, which is the maximum amount of data that is returned.

If the requested length is larger than the actual size of the returned data, only the length of returned data is provided, and the remaining length is returned as 0. If the requested length is less than the amount of data returned, only the requested amount of data is returned, plus an indication of the number of bytes remaining. Once a message has been fully read, a new "\$QCSONMI" notification is sent if there is another message to process.

If messages arrive faster than they are read, and the internal message buffer is full, the most recent message is discarded.

Table 4.112: AT\$QCSORF

AT\$QCSORF	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSORF=<socket_id>,<req_length></req_length></socket_id></pre>	Response <socket_id>, <ip_addr>, <port>, <length>, <data>, <remaining_length> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows:</remaining_length></data></length></port></ip_addr></socket_id>
Test command AT\$QCSORF=?	<pre>Hesponse SQCSORF: (list of supported < socket_id>), (list of supported < req_length>) OK</pre>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<socket_id></socket_id>	Integer type		
	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
	Integer type		
<req_length></req_length>	1 to 1357	Decimal length of data which wants to read.	
(in addr)	String type		
<ip_addr></ip_addr>	Remote IP address.		
/nont>	Integer type		
<port></port>	0 to 65535	Remote port on which messages are sent from.	
∠longth>	Integer type		
<length></length>	1 to 1358	Decimal length of data to be read.	
<data></data>	String type		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Data to be sent in hexadecimal string format.		
	Integer type		
<pre><remaining length=""></remaining></pre>		Amount of data left to read for this message as a decimal byte	
\temaining_iength	1 to 1357	length. Remaining length is always 0. The remaining data is	
		readable.	

Example

AT\$QCSORF=1,4 1,"180.167.122.150",5002,4,"ABABABAB",0

4.7.6. AT\$QCSOCO

This command connects a TCP server to the specified host and port

Table 4.113: AT\$QCSOCO

AT\$QCSOCO	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSOCO=<socket_id>,<remote_addr> ,<remote_port></remote_port></remote_addr></socket_id></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCSOCO=?	Response \$QCSOCO: (list of supported <socket_id>), (list of supported <remote_addr>), (list of supported <remote_port>) OK</remote_port></remote_addr></socket_id>
Maximum Response Time	30 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<socket id=""></socket>	Integer type		
\socket_Id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
/momete addm>	String type		
<remote_addr></remote_addr>	Remote IP address.		
(mamata mant)		Integer type	
<remote_port></remote_port>	0 to 65535	Remote port to connect.	

Example

AT\$QCSOCO=1,"180.167.122.150",5002 OK

4.7.7. AT\$QCSOSD

This command sends a TCP datagram to the TCP server. It returns with the socket that it was sent on, and the number of bytes of data sent. If the amount of data is larger than the largest datagram that can be sent, then AT\$QCSOSD return value indicates how much the data was successfully sent.

If <sequence> is not omitted, when the datagram is asked for by the server or is discarded by UE, the result is reported.

Table 4.114: AT\$QCSOSD

AT\$QCSOSD	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSOSD=<socket_id>,<length>,</length></socket_id></pre>	Response <pre><socket_id>,<length></length></socket_id></pre>
<data>[,<flag>[,<sequence>]]</sequence></flag></data>	OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCSOSD=?	Response \$QCSOSD: (list of supported <socket_id>), (list of supported <length>), "<data>", (list of supported <flag>), (list of supported <sequence>) OK</sequence></flag></data></length></socket_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

i ararietti					
<socket id=""></socket>	Integer type				
\socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.				
<1	Integer type				
<length></length>	1 to 95	Decimal length of data to be sent.			
<data></data>	String type				
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Data to be	sent in hexadecimal string format.			
		Integer type			
	Specifies the type of message transmission. Values of this argument are in hexadecimal				
	format and are formed by making logical OR with zero or more of the following flags.				
<flag></flag>	If no flags are set, enter value 0.				
\IIag/	0x100	Exception Message: Send messages with high priority			
	0x200	Release Indicator: indicate release after next message			
	0x400	Release Indicator: indicate that release after next messages has been			
	UNTOU	replied to			
		Integer type			
<sequence></sequence>		If it is omitted, data sent is not reported. If not omitted, when			
(Sequence)	1 to 25	data fram is sent even in the second of their time result is reported.			
		<pre>\$QCSOSTR: <socket_id>,<sequence>,<status></status></sequence></socket_id></pre>			
	Integer type				
<status></status>	0 Th	ne sent status of datagram is fail.			
	1 The sent status of datagram is success.				

Example

AT\$QCSOSD=1,2,"ABAB"
1,2
OK

4.7.8. AT\$QCSOCL

This command is used to close the specified socket. If there are pending messages to be read, they are dropped. No further unsolicited "\$QCSONMI" notification is generated. If the socket has already been closed, or was never created, an error is returned.

Table 4.115: AT\$QCSOCL

AT\$QCSOCL	Response
Set command AT\$QCSOCL= <socket id=""></socket>	Response OK
	If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Test command AT\$QCSOCL=?	Response \$QCSOSD: (list of supported < socket_id>) OK
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

<socket_id></socket_id>	Integer type		
	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		

Example

AT\$QCSOCL=1 OK

4.7.9. AT\$QCSONMI

The Write command is used to set the unsolicited result code "\$QCSONMI" to indicate arrived socket messages (the socket is not configured as private socket by AT\$QCSONMIE command):

- If <mode>=1, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>, <length>".
- If <mode>=2, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>,<remote addr>,<remote port>,<length>,<data>".
- If <mode>=3, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>, <length>, <data>".

The Read command returns the current setting of the command.,

The Write command is also used to set the public max downlink buffer size and the public max messages number.

Table 4.116: AT\$QCSONMI

AT\$QCSONMI	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSONMI=<mode> [, <max_public_dl_buffer> [, <max_public_dl_pkg_num>]]</max_public_dl_pkg_num></max_public_dl_buffer></mode></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCSONMI?	Response \$QCSONMI: <mode>, <max_public_dl_buffer>, <max_public_dl_pkg_num> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></max_public_dl_pkg_num></max_public_dl_buffer></mode>
Test command AT\$QCSONMI=?	Response \$QCSONMI: (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <max_public_dl_buffer>), (list of supported <max_public_dl_pkg_num>) OK</max_public_dl_pkg_num></max_public_dl_buffer></mode>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter Parameter					
Integer type					
Control downlink data format.					
0	Disable indication messages unsolicited result code				
1	Enable	indication messages unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI:			
	<sock< td=""><td>ket_id>,<length>"</length></td></sock<>	ket_id>, <length>"</length>			
	Enable	indication messages unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI:			
2	<sock< td=""><td><pre>ket_id>,<remote_addr>,<remote_port>,<length>,</length></remote_port></remote_addr></pre></td></sock<>	<pre>ket_id>,<remote_addr>,<remote_port>,<length>,</length></remote_port></remote_addr></pre>			
	<data< td=""><td>a>"</td></data<>	a>"			
3	Enable	indication messages unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI:			
J	<pre><socket id="">,<length>,<data>"</data></length></socket></pre>				
Integer type					
Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.					
Integer type					
1 to	1358	Number of bytes of data in the first message.			
String type					
Data received in hexadecimal string format.					
String type					
The remote IP address that the message is sent from.					
Integer type					
0 to	65535	The remote port which the message if sent from.			
		Integer type			
		the maximum downlink buffer total size for all sockets created by			
1358 to 3072		2 AT\$QCSOCR that is not configure as private mode socket with			
the command "AT\$QCSONMIE". Default is 2048.					
	0 1 2 3 Socket II 1 to Data rec	0 Disable 1 Enable < soci 2 < soci 3 Enable < soci 3 Enable < soci The remote IP actions 0 to 65535			

	Integer type		
<max_public_dl< th=""><th></th><th>the maximum downlink buffer message total number for all sockets</th></max_public_dl<>		the maximum downlink buffer message total number for all sockets	
_pkg_num>	8 to 16	created by AT\$QCSOCR which is not configure as private mode socket	

with the command "AT\$OCSONMIE". Default is 8.

Example

AT\$QCSONMI=2,1500,9

4.7.10. AT\$QCSONMIE

The Write command is used to set the unsolicited result code "\$QCSONMI" to indicate arrived messages of a specified socket:

- If <mode>=1, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>, <length>".
- If <mode>=2, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>,<remote addr>,<remote port>,<length>,<data>".
- If <mode>=3, the UE receives an unsolicited result code: "\$QCSONMI: <socket>, <length>, <data>".

The Read command returns the current setting of the command.

The Write command is also used to set the max downlink buffer size and the max messages number for the specified socket.

Table 4.117: AT\$QCSONMI

AT\$QCSONMI	Response
<pre>Set command AT\$QCSONMIE=<socket_id>, <mode> [, <max_private_dl_buffer> [, <max_private_dl_pkg_num>]]</max_private_dl_pkg_num></max_private_dl_buffer></mode></socket_id></pre>	Response OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
Read command AT\$QCSONMIE?	Response \$QCSONMIE: <socket_id>, <mode>, <max_private_dl_buffer>, <max_private_dl_pkg_num> OK If there is an error, the response is as follows: +CME ERROR: <err></err></max_private_dl_pkg_num></max_private_dl_buffer></mode></socket_id>
Test command AT\$QCSONMIE=?	Response \$QCSONMIE: (list of supported <socket_id>s), (list of supported <mode>s), (list of supported <max_private_dl_buffer>), (list of supported <max_private_dl_pkg_num>) OK</max_private_dl_pkg_num></max_private_dl_buffer></mode></socket_id>
Maximum Response Time	5 s
Parameter Saving Mode	NO_SAVE

Parameter

		Integer type				
	Contro	ol downlir	ık data format.			
	0	Disable indication messages unsolicited result code for the specified socke				
	1	Enable	Enable indication messages unsolicited result code for the specified socket:			
	1	"\$QCSONMI: <socket_id>, <length>".</length></socket_id>				
		Enable indication messages unsolicited result code for the specified socket:				
<mode></mode>	2	"\$QCSONMI:				
			et_id>, <remote_addr>, <remote_port>, <length>,</length></remote_port></remote_addr>			
		<data< td=""><td></td></data<>				
	3		ndication messages unsolicited result code for the specified socket:			
			<pre>DNMI:<socket_id>,<length>,<data>".</data></length></socket_id></pre>			
	255		e mode setting which configures by the command "AT\$QCSONMI"			
		for the specified socket.				
<socket id=""></socket>	Integer type					
_	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.					
<length></length>	Integer type					
	1 to 1358 Number of bytes of data in the first message.					
<data></data>	String type					
	Data received in hexadecimal string format.					
<remote_addr></remote_addr>	String type					
_	The remote IP address that the message is sent from.					
<remote_port></remote_port>	Integer type					
_	0 to 65535 The remote port which the message if sent from.					
<max dl<="" private="" th=""><td colspan="5">Integer type</td></max>	Integer type					
_buffer>	1358	to 20	The maximum downlink buffer size for the specified socket.			
	Default is 1358.					
<max_private_dl< th=""><th></th><th> -</th><th>Integer type</th></max_private_dl<>		-	Integer type			
_pkg_num>	1 to	7 8 1	he maximum downlink buffer message number for the specified ocket. Default is 4.			
		50	UCKEL, DEIAUIL IS 7.			

Example

AT\$QCSONMIE=2,1500,6 OK

4.7.11. \$QCSOCLI

This is an unsolicited message to notify that a socket has been closed. It returns the socket number and error code.

Table 4.118: \$QCSOCLI

Message	Parameter
\$QCSOCLI:	<socket_id>,<errno></errno></socket_id>

Parameter

<socket id=""></socket>	Integer type				
\socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.				
		Integer type			
	11	Operation would block.			
	12	Out of memory error.			
	22	Invalid argument			
	62	Timer expired.			
<errno></errno>	103	Software caused connection abort.			
	104	Connection reset by peer.			
	105	No buffer space available.			
	107	Transport endpoint is not connected.			
11		No route to host.			
	115 Operation now in progress.				

Example

\$QCSOCLI:1,104

4.7.12. \$QCSOSTR

This is an unsolicited message to notify that one uplink datagram has sent status with the sequence.

Table 4.119: \$QCSOSTR

Message	Parameter
\$QCSOSTR:	<socket_id>,<sequence>,<status></status></sequence></socket_id>

Parameter

(analiat id)	Integer type		
<socket_id></socket_id>	Socket ID returned by AT\$QCSOCR.		
	Integer type		Integer type
<sequence></sequence>	1 to 255	0 255	If it is omitted, data sent is not reported. If not omitted, when
	1 (0 233		datagram is sent over RF or is discarded, then the result is reported.
	Integer type		
<sequence></sequence>	0	The sent status of datagram is fail.	
	1	The sent status of datagram is success.	

Example

\$QCSOSTR:1,101,1

4.7.13. Error code for socket command (solution B)

Table 4.120: +CME ERROR: <err>

<err> code</err>	Description
1	Parameter invalid
2	Too much socket instance
3	Create socket error
4	Operation not supported
5	Cannot find the socket
6	Socket Connect fail
7	Socket bind fails
8	Send data fail
9	The socket status is not connected
10	The socket status is already connected
11	The socket status is invalid
12	The socket connect timeout
13	The socket close fails
14	The socket happens fatal error
15	Cannot allocate more memory
16	SIM PUK2 required
17	No more DL buffer resource
18	The socket is connecting
19	UL sequence is invalid
20	Unknown error

5. ERROR CODES

If the AT command is not implemented or the format dose not match, it provides an output "ERROR".

For general control commands compliant with the 3GPP specifications, see AT Command Set for User Equipment (UE) (3GPP TS 27.007) V14.5.0, sub-clause 9.2 for all possible <err> values. If an error occurs, it provides an output "+CME ERROR: <err>". Some common values are listed in the table below.

Table 5.1: General errors (27.007)

<err> code</err>	Description
1	MT not connection
2	MT link reserved
3	Operation not allowed
4	Operation not supported
5	PH-SIM PIN required
6	PH-FSIM PIN required
7	PH-FSIM PUK required
10	SIM not inserted
11	SIM PIN required
12	SIM PUK required
13	SIM failure
14	SIM busy
15	SIM wrong
16	Incorrect password
17	SIM PIN2 required
18	SIM PUK2 required
20	Memory full
21	Invalid index
22	Not found
23	Memory failure
24	Text string too long
25	Invalid characters in text string
26	Dial string too long
27	Invalid characters in dial string
30	No network service
31	Network timeout
32	Network not allowed - emergency call only
40	Network personalization PIN required
41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required

iMCP HTNB32L-XXX AT Comma	ands DOCUMENTATION
ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	v.01
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	Service provider personalization PIN required
45	Service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required
48	Hidden key required
49	EAP method not supported
50	Incorrect Parameters
51	Command implemented but currently disabled
52	Command aborted by user
53	Not attached to network due to MT functionality restrictions
54	Modem not allowed - MT restricted to emergency calls only

133	Requested service option not subscribed
134	Service option temporarily out of order
140	Feature not supported
141	Semantic errors in the TFT operation
142	Syntactical errors in the TFT operation
143	Unknown PDP context
144	Semantic errors in PF
145	Syntactical errors in PF
146	PDP context without TFT already activated
148	Unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	Invalid mobile class
171	Last PDN disconnection not allowed
172	Semantically incorrect message
173	Mandatory information element error
174	Information element nonexistent or not implemented
175	Conditional IE error
176	Protocol error unspecified
177	Operator determined barring
178	Max number of PDP contexts reached
179	Requested APN not supported in current rat and plmn combination
180	Request rejected bearer control mode violation
181	Unsupported oci value
182	User data transmission through control plane is congested
301	Internal error base
302	UE busy
303	Not power on
304	PDN not active
305	PDN not valid
306	PDN invalid type
307	PDN no parameter
308	UE fail
<u> </u>	

For general control commands compliant with Use of Data Terminal Equipment – Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE - DCE) Interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (3GPP TS 27.005). If an error occurs, it provides an output "+CMS ERROR: <err>". Some common values are listed in the following table.

Table 5.2: General errors (27.005)

<err> code</err>	Description
300	ME failure
301	SMS service of ME reserved
302	Operation not allowed
303	Operation not supported
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter
305	Invalid text mode parameter
310	USIM not inserted
311	USIM PIN required
312	PH-(U)SIM PIN required
313	USIM failure
314	USIM busy
315	USIM wrong
316	USIM PUK required
317	USIM PIN2 required
318	USIM PUK2 required
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	No network service
332	Network timeout
340	No +CNMA acknowledgment expected
500	Unknown error

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1: AT command type	8
Table 3.1: ATE	1C
Table 3.2: ATQ	11
Table 3.3: AT+CFUN	
Table 3.4: AT+CGSN	13
Table 3.5: AT+CGMR	
Table 3.6: AT+CMEE	
Table 3.7: AT+COPS	16
Table 3.8: AT+CREG	
Table 3.9: AT+CEREG	
Table 3.10: AT+CSQ	
Table 3.11: AT+CESQ	
Table 3.12: AT+CPSMS	
Table 3.13: AT+CEDRXS	
Table 3.14: AT+CEDRXRDP	
Table 3.15: AT+CCIOTOPT	
Table 3.16: AT+CGCMOD	
Table 3.17: AT+CGATT	
Table 3.18: AT+CGACT	
Table 3.19: AT+CGDATA	34
Table 3.20: AT+CGDCONT	35
Table 3.21: AT+CGCONTRDP	
Table 3.22: AT+CGEQOS	
Table 3.23: AT+CGEQOSRDP	
Table 3.24: AT+CGTFT	
Table 3.25: AT+CSODCP	
Table 3.26: AT+CRTDCP	
Table 3.27: AT+CGAPNRC	
Table 3.28: AT+CGEREP	
Table 3.29: +CGEV	
Table 3.30: AT+CGPADDR	51
Table 3.31: AT+CSCON	52
Table 3.32: AT+CCLK	
Table 3.33: AT+CIMI	
Table 3.34: AT+CPIN	54
Table 3.35: AT+CLCK	
Table 3.36: AT+CPWD	
Table 3.37: AT+CSIM	
Table 3.38: AT+CRSM	58
Table 3.39: AT+CCHO	
Table 3.40: AT+CCHC	
Table 3.41: AT+CGLA	
Table 3.42: AT+CTZU	62
Table 3.43: AT+CTZR	63
Table 3.44: AT+CTZR	64

Table 3.45: AT+CIPCA	66
Table 3.46: AT+CGMI	
Table 3.47: AT+CGMM	
Table 3.48: AT+CPINR	
Table 3.49: AT+CGAUTH	69
Table 3,50; AT+CMGS	
Table 3.51: AT+CSCA	
Table 3.52; AT+CMGF	
Table 3.53: AT+CSMP	
Table 3.54: +CMT	
Table 4.1: AT\$QCBAND	75
Table 4.2: AT\$QCLOGDBVER	
Table 4.3: AT\$QCCFG	
Table 4.4: AT\$QCPING	78
Table 4.5: AT\$QCIPERF	80
Table 4.6: AT\$QCFREQ	82
Table 4.7: AT\$QCRMFPLMN	83
Table 4.8: AT\$QCATTBEARER	84
Table 4.9: AT\$QCSENDDATA	85
Table 4.10: +RECVNONIP	86
Table 4.11: AT\$QCPMUCFG	86
Table 4.12: AT\$QCSMSSEND	87
Table 4.13: AT\$QCCGSN	88
Table 4.14: AT\$QCRFSTAT	88
Table 4.15: AT\$QCRST	89
Table 4.16: AT\$QCPSMR	89
Table 4.17: AT\$QCPLMNS	90
Table 4.18: AT\$QCCESQS	91
Table 4.19: AT\$QCSTATUS	92
Table 4.20: AT\$QCICCID	95
Table 4.21: AT\$QCBCINFO	95
Table 4.22: AT\$QCDNS	96
Table 4.23: AT\$QCDNSCFG	97
Table 4.24: AT\$QCEMMTIME	98
Table 4.25: AT\$QCPCFG	99
Table 4.26: AT\$QCSLEEP	100
Table 4.27: AT\$QCSIMSLEEP	101
Table 4.28: AT\$QCCGSNLOCK	
Table 4.29: AT\$QCSAVEFAC	103
Table 4.30: AT\$QCTASKINFO	103
Table 4.31: AT\$QCTASKHISTINFO	
Table 4.32: AT\$QCSHOWMEM	
Table 4.33: AT\$QCSYSTEST	
Table 4.34: AT\$QCVOTECHK	
Table 4.35: AT\$QCURC	
Table 4.36: AT\$QCPTWEDRXS	
Table 4.37: \$QCPIN	110

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX	v.01
Table 4.38: \$QCPCFUN	110
Table 4.39: \$QCPADDR	
Table 4.40: AT\$OCADC	
Table 4.41: AT\$QCPDPCFGE	
Table 4.42: AT\$QCESMCAUSE	
Table 4.43: AT\$QCSTATE	
Table 4.44: AT\$OCLAPI	
Table 4.45: AT\$QCDRX	
Table 4.46: AT\$QCPSSLPCFG	
Table 4.47: AT\$QCNBIOTRAI	
Table 4.48: AT\$QCPLMNLOCK	
Table 4.49: AT+CEINFO	
Table 4.50: AT\$QCLAPISUPPORT	
Table 4.51: AT\$QCGCONTRDP	
Table 4.52: AT\$QCROAMINGDATA	
Table 4.53: AT\$QCQOPS	
Table 4.54: AT\$QCDTRPM	
Table 4.55: AT+RPMPARAM	
Table 4.56: AT+RPMVERSION	
Table 4.57: AT\$QCUSATP	
Table 4.58: AT\$QCSLTEST	
Table 4.59: AT+SKTCREATE	
Table 4.60: AT+SKTCONNECT	
Table 4.61: AT+SKTBIND	
Table 4.62: AT+SKTSEND	134
Table 4.63: +SKTRECV	
Table 4.64: +SKTERR	135
Table 4.65: AT+SKTSTATUS	136
Table 4.66: AT+SKTDELETE	
Table 4.67: AT+LWM2MCREATE	137
Table 4.68: AT+LWM2MDELETE	138
Table 4.69: AT+LWM2MADDOB	138
Table 4.70: AT+LWM2MDELOBJ	139
Table 4.71: +LWM2MREAD	
Table 4.72: +LWM2MWRITE	140
Table 4.73: +LWM2MEXECUTE	141
Table 4.74: +LWM2MOBSERVE	142
Table 4.75: AT+LWM2MREADCONF	142
Table 4.76: AT+LWM2MWRITECONF	144
Table 4.77: AT+LWM2MEXECUTECONF	144
Table 4.78: AT+LWM2MNOTIFY	145
Table 4.79: AT+LWM2MUPDATE	146
Table 4.80: +LWM2M ERROR: <err></err>	
Table 4.81: AT+COAPCREATE	
Table 4.82: AT+COAPDEL	
Table 4.83: AT+COAPADDRES	148
Table 4.84: AT+COAPHEAD	

Table 4.85: AT+COAPOPTION	149
Table 4.86: AT+COAPOPTION	151
Table 4.87: AT+COAPDATASTATUS	151
Table 4.88: AT+COAPCFG	152
Table 4.89: AT+COAPALISIGN	153
Table 4.90: +COAPURC	153
Table 4.91: AT\$QCMTCFG	154
Table 4.92: AT\$QCMTOPEN	158
Table 4.93: AT\$QCMTCLOSE	159
Table 4.94: AT\$QCMTCONN	159
Table 4.95: AT\$QCMTDISC	160
Table 4.96: AT\$QCMTSUB	160
Table 4.97: AT\$QCMTUNS	161
Table 4.98: AT\$QCMTPUB	162
Table 4.99: \$QCMTSTAT	162
Table 4.100: \$QCMTRECV	163
Table 4.101: AT+HTTPCREATE	163
Table 4.102: AT+HTTPCON	164
Table 4.103: AT+HTTPDESTROY	165
Table 4.104: AT+HTTPSEND	166
Table 4.105: +HTTPRESPH	167
Table 4.106: +HTTPRESPC	167
Table 4.107: +HTTPRESPC	
Table 4.108: AT\$QCSOCR	
Table 4.109: AT\$QCSOST	170
Table 4.110: AT\$QCSOSTF	
Table 4.111: AT\$QCQSOS	
Table 4.112: AT\$QCSORF	
Table 4.113: AT\$QCSOCO	175
Table 4.114: AT\$QCSOSD	176
Table 4.115: AT\$QCSOCL	177
Table 4.116: AT\$QCSONMI	
Table 4.117: AT\$QCSONMI	
Table 4.118: \$QCSOCLI	180
Table 4.119: \$QCSOSTR	
Table 4.120: +CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Table 5.1: General errors (27.007)	
Table 5.2: General errors (27.005)	186

REVISION HISTORY

ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

Version	Date	Changes	Authors
01	06/07/2023	- Initial draft	GAA
02	10/07/2023	- Initial draft review	HBG
03	14/07/2023	- HTTP Commands review	GAA

CONTACT

HT MICRON SEMICONDUTORES S.A. Av. Unisinos, 1550 | 93022-750 | São Leopoldo | RS | Brasil www.htmicron.com.br

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

Document Title: iMCP HTNB32L-XXX AT Commands

Document Subtitle: NB-IoT RF System-in-Package AT Commands Manual

Classification: PUBLIC

Doc. Type: USER DOCUMENTATION

Revision: v.01

Date: 14/04/2023

Code: ATC-HTNB32L-XXX

DISCLAIMER

This document is a property of HT Micron and cannot be reproduced without its consent.

HT Micron does not assume any responsibility for use what is described.

This document is subject to change without notice.